

Grand Index

This document is a comprehensive index of Mongoose Second Edition Traveller books. The goal was to help people quickly find which books reference specific topics.

The PDFs for the books were used to create the index.

Page references that are italicized briefly discuss the topic. Page references in normal text discuss the topic more fully.

Categories

To facilitate questions like “What weapons are available?”, topics are grouped by category. Categories are kept at a minimum to reduce the number of “What category would this be in?” questions.

Adventures: This category includes all pre-written adventures, including campaigns such as Pirates of Drinax.

Ancients: This category includes entries pertaining to the ancients, including a list of systems reported to have ancient sites.

Aslan: This category includes entries pertaining to the Aslan. This includes references to the Hierate as well as The Glorius Empire.

Bestiary: Includes all animal entries.

Bwap: This category includes entries pertaining to the Bwaps.

Careers: This category lists the various careers and pre-careers available to characters during the Traveller creation process.

Central Supply: This category includes all non-weapon and non-armour equipment that players can acquire.

Darrian: This category includes entries pertaining to the Darrians.

Dolphin: This category includes entries pertaining to the Dolphins.

Drone: This category lists sample drones. Rules for creating drones are contained in the Robots section.

Droyne: This category includes entries pertaining to the Droyne.

Encounter: This category includes random encounters or scenario-specific encounters from the Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society (JTAS).

Geonee: This category includes entries pertaining to the Geonee.

High Guard: This category includes entries for shipbuilding rules, equipment, and other starship-related topics

K'Kree: This category includes entries pertaining to the K'Kree.

Orca: This category includes entries pertaining to the Orcas.

NPCs: This category includes skill and characteristic blocks for generic non-player characters (NPCs).

Patron: Entries in this category detail potential patrons from the JTAS, who may offer missions, employment, or other opportunities to Traveller characters.

Personal Protection: This category covers all types of protective gear and armour.

Polity: This category includes political entities and governing bodies that are not given a full write up.

Psionics: This category includes entries related to psionics, including powers, training, institutions.

Robotics: This category covers robot construction and rules.

Robots: This category list the published robots.

Rules: This category includes entries that affect gameplay, typically involving skill checks, dice modifiers (DMs), or specific rules for various situations.

Setting: This category includes entries that provide flavour or background information.

Ships: This category includes ship types with full description and stat blocks; ship mentions are not included. Rules for ship construction are found in the High Guard category.

Skill: This category covers character skills.

Small Craft: This category includes space craft under 100 tons with full description and stat blocks; entries that simply mention the craft are not included. Rules for small craft construction are found in the High Guard category.

Solomani: This category includes entries pertaining to the Solomani.

Sophont: This category lists the sophonts that are not one of the major six.

Sword Worlds Confederation: This category includes entries about the Sword Worlds Confederation.

System: This category includes entries discussing a star system.

Vargr: This category includes entries pertaining to the Vargr.

Vehicle Workshop: This category covers vehicle construction and rules.

Vehicles: This category includes vehicles with full description and stat blocks; vehicle mentions are not included. Rules for vehicle construction are covered in Vehicle Workshop.

Weapon: This category includes description of personal weapons and their modifications, as well as ammo and weapon traits.

Zhodani: This category includes entries pertaining to the Zhodani.

Book Abbreviations

The following books are included in the index.

Adventure Class Ships	ACS
Aliens of Charted Space 1-3	AoCS1-3
Behind the Claw	BtC
Bounty Hunter	BH
Bu and Embla's Guide	BaEG
Bu and Embla Visit Vvirhlantz	BaEVV
Central Supply Catalogue	CSC
Core Rulebook	CRB
Death Station	DS
Deep Space Exploration Handbook	DSEH
Deepnight Endeavour	DE
Drinax Companion	DC
Element Cruisers	EC
Friends in Dry Places	FiDP
Gods of Marduk	GoM
High and Dry	HaD
High Guard	HG
Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society 1-15	JTAS1-15
Liberty Port	LP
Lions of Thebus	LoT
Marooned on Marduk	MoM

Naval Campaign Sourcebook	NCS
Reft	Re
Revolution on Acrid	RoA
Robot Handbook	RH
Shadows of Sindal	SoS
Ships of the Reach	SotR
Skandersvik	Sk
Small Craft Catalog	SCC
Solomani Adventure 1 – Mysteries on Arcturus Station	MoAS
Solomani Front	SF
Spinward Extents	SE
Stranded	St
Sword Worlds	SW
The Calixcuel Incident	TCI
The Cordon Conflict	TCC
The Deep and the Dark	TDatD
The Glorious Empire	TGE
The Great Rift	TGR
The Great Rift Book 2	TGRB2
The Imperial Navy	TIN
The Pirates of Drinax	TPoD
The Third Imperium	TTI
The Trojan Reach	TRR
Touchstone & Afawahisa	TaA
Traveller Companion	TC
Update 2022 FAQ	U2FAQ
Vehicle Handbook	VH
World Builder's Handbook	WBH

Adventures

Adrift.....	JTAS12 108
Argon Gambit, The	JTAS10 111
Blood of the Star Dragon.....	TPoD 222
Bounty Contract	
A Duke's Ransom	BH 70
A Killer Performance	BH 68
A Last Night of Freedom.....	BH 54
Boy Racer	BH 40
Buried Treasure	BH 56
Concerned Citizens.....	BH 38
Corporate Thief.....	JTAS15 81
Corrupted File Format	BH 30
Drive-By	BH 35
Failure of Communication.....	BH 40
Heresy	BH 66
Honest Jeb.....	BH 31
Into The Woods	BH 33
One Last Job.....	BH 60
Orcadas Base	BH 44
PLAGUE SHIP	BH 76
PURGE.....	BH 74
Payback.....	BH 37
Prison Break	BH 58
The Bloody D'onofrios	BH 62
The Brawler.....	BH 48
The Counterfeiter	BH 46
The Double	BH 52
The Female With The Nacreous Ring	BH 72
The Stowaway.....	BH 28
The Tryst.....	BH 50
The Whistleblower.....	BH 64
Button, Button	JTAS11 35
Care Package	JTAS8 104
Chariots of Fire	JTAS5 73
Cold Calling	JTAS14 34
Critical Vector	JTAS6 50
Death Station	DS 1,1
Deepnight Endeavour.....	DE 1
Deepnight Revelation	JTAS12 57
Divine Intervention	JTAS8 43
Embassy in Arms	JTAS1 65
Erline Home System.....	JTAS12 57
Finale.....	TPoD 244
First Prize.....	DC 90
Friends in Dry Places	DC 118, FiDP 1
God of Marduk	GoM 1
Gods of Marduk	DC 101
High and Dry.....	HaD 1
Honour Among Thieves.....	TPoD 25

Icebox Found at the Exe Cutoff.....	JTAS9 70
Ihateit!.....	TPoD 77
In Search of Sindal	SoS 14
Kamsii Solar Race, The	JTAS13 84
Last Flight of the Themis	JTAS2 26
Liberty Port	DC 142, LP 1
Lions of Thebus.....	DC 134, LoT 1
Marooned on Marduk.....	MoM 1
Mercenary Contracts	
Deep Dive	TTI 41
Misadventures at Blinderby Manor	JTAS7 65
Mysteries on Arcturus Station.....	MoAS 1
Pirates of Drinax.....	DC 2, SoS 4, TTR 1
Pride of the Lion.....	JTAS3 65
Rat Patrol.....	JTAS9 36
Rescue on Ruie.....	JTAS3 17
Revolution on Acrid.....	DC 111, RoA 1
Royal Hunt	JTAS4 22
Rule of Man Commemorative	JTAS2 70
Shadows of Sindal.....	SoS 4
Skandersvik	Sk 2
Stories from Sindal.....	DC 95
Stranded.....	St 1
Tamara's Travelling Tavern and	
Cosmic Cabaret	JTAS10 35
The Calixcuel Incident.....	TCI 1
The Cordon Conflict	DC 125, TCC 1
The Demon's Eye	TPoD 98
The Game of Sun and Shadow	TPoD 145
The Lost Village	JTAS5 41
The Pirates of Drinax.....	TPoD 2
The Plague of Sindal	SoS 40
The Prodigal Outcast.....	TPoD 196
The Ship in the Lake	JTAS1 33
The Treasure of Sindal	TPoD 120
The Vorito Gambit.....	TPoD 171
Treasure Ship	TPoD 51
Zéno Paradise.....	JTAS11 97

Ancients

Devices

Church of the Chosen Ones Holy Book..... JTAS14 77

Site

495-524, Million.....BtC 231
Aacheron, Florian..... SE 127
Antiquity, Ian TGR 43
Auitawry, Binary TTR 205
Barba Amarilla, Mapepire SE 93
Deneb, Usani.....BtC 270
Floria, Yggdrasil TTR 151
Gyatsa, Cinhoss SE 267
Inferno, Gemini..... SF 219
Irlaggur, Urlaqqash.....TDatD 276
Jedda, Auva SF 264
Redi, PretoriaBtC 220
Salin, Freya SE 122
Turan, Cinhoss..... SE 268

Aslan

Acquisition of Things Not-Us	TTR 132
Armour Modification	
Claw Port	TTR 104
Command Suite	TTR 104
Ornamentation	TTR 104
Tail Armour	TTR 104
Asaeai'Oul.....	DC 214
Aslan Border Wars	TTR 57
Aslan Hierate.....	TTR 26
Augmentations	
Claw Coating.....	TTR 109
Claw Edging.....	TTR 109
Claw Hardening.....	TTR 109
Predator Suite	TTR 110
Prehensile Tail.....	TTR 110
Tail Implant	TTR 110
Augments	AoCS1 58
Beliefs.....	AoCS1 6
Calendar	TTR 26
Central Supply	
Bio-adjustment Pills	TTR 108
Boundary Box	TTR 105
Clan Comm.....	TTR 105
Field Medical Kit.....	TTR 108
Slashpatch	TTR 108
Characteristics	
Territory (TER)	TTR 64
Cities	TTR 61
Clan	
Aeahekihikiyh.....	TDatD 113
Aehikew	TDatD 113
Afaikhiyoi	JTAS15 94, TDatD 50,113
Ahlaowyarl	TGR 104, TGRB2 71
Ahroay'if.....	TTR 59,179,194
Akhailrau	TDatD 113
Aokhalte.....	TDatD 114
Arao'e	TDatD 114
Arhiyao	JTAS3 52, TGE 129
Aroaye'i.....	TDatD 114, TTR 59
Ausikhahear	TDatD 114
Awiykhalr	TDatD 114
Awyraolr.....	TTR 56
Eakhtawa	TDatD 115
Eaktiyho	TDatD 115
Easyu	TDatD 115
Ehaaiwyairl.....	TGR 118, TGRB2 85
Eiktyes	TDatD 115
Eirakhtya	TGR 104, TGRB2 71
Eisohiyw.....	TDatD 115

Ereyo	TDatD 115
Ero'ea	TDatD 116
Estoieie'	TDatD 116
Eteawyolei'	TDatD 117
Ferekhearl.....	TDatD 117
Fteaaikhe'.....	TDatD 118
Fti'.....	TDatD 118
Haiao	TDatD 118
Hfuah	TTR 56
Hkeifatyaiy	TDatD 118
Hkihaohe.....	TDatD 118
Hlaotiyoiho	TDatD 49,118
Hlawya	TDatD 119
Hlewela	TDatD 119, TTR 59
Hlyueawi	TDatD 119, TTR 59
Hraiieeyiea	TDatD 120
Hrakoea	TGE 129, TTR 59
Hrasua	TDatD 120, TTR 59
Hrawoao	TDatD 121,124, TTR 59
Htaieie'	TDatD 121
Htearlaoiyoya	SE 148
Htiokh	TDatD 121
Hwakhohail	TDatD 122
Hweaolriya	TDatD 122
Hwriayro	TDatD 122
Ikheih	TDatD 122
Ikhtealyo	TDatD 122, TTR 59
Isaoa	TDatD 124
Iyare.....	TDatD 124
Iyhlua	TDatD 124
Iyoilyaoei.....	TDatD 124
Kairloa.....	TDatD 124
Kareaha	TDatD 124
Khalyasyu'	TDatD 125
Khaukheairl	TDatD 4,125, TTR 59,192
Khoafteirftah.....	TTR 56
Khotoa'ya	TDatD 125
Khtiatiyeea	TTR 192
Kuihiyao'	TDatD 126
Lahtouyo	TDatD 126
Loakhtarl	TDatD 126
Oahaiweas	TDatD 126
Oul.....	TDatD 126
Owyahiy	TDatD 127
Seieakh.....	TDatD 128
Stahfieie.....	TDatD 128
Staoiyloulr	TDatD 128
Syoisuis	JTAS7 47, TDatD 128, TTR 59,193
Taruauhkye	TDatD 129
Taukhaotuar	TTR 193

Tiawao TDatD 129
 Tiykhisto..... TGE 130, TTR 201
 Tlaiowaha..... TDatD 129, TTR 60,179
 Tlerlearlyo TDatD 129
 Toaseilwi TDatD 130
 Tokouea'we..... TTR 60,174
 Tralyeaeawi..... JTAS13 54, TDatD 7,37,131, TTR 60
 Treakhouaia TDatD 131
 Trui'ah..... TTR 56
 Trui'kt..... TDatD 131, TTR 56
 Tyesourla TDatD 132
 Uawairlew TTR 60
 Uiktawa TDatD 132
 Uuiukhtaiu TGE 129
 Ulyehail TDatD 132
 Wahtoi..... TDatD 132, TTR 60
 Ya'soisthea..... JTAS9 70
 Yeahtauheih TDatD 133
 Yehaso..... TDatD 133,170
 Yerlyaruwo TDatD 4,133, TGE 129, TTR 60
 Yetrai TGE 82
 Yulraleh..... TDatD 134
 Yuoihiy TDatD 134
 Clan Hospitality SotR 58
 Clan Presence..... AoCS1 68, SotR 58
 Company of Grandmotherly Kindness TTR 131
 Control Systems..... SotR 61
 Creating Aslan Worlds..... AoCS1 10, TTR 42
 Crew Requirements..... SotR 60
 Crews SotR 59
 Crossing the Great Rift TGE 9
 Cultural Purge TDatD 10, TGE 6
 Culture..... BtC 17
 Decoration SotR 59
 Diet..... AoCS1 5
 Duelling..... AoCS1 6
 Eailiyo Hteiya, General..... TGE 106
 Ekarli Khyuoitalr TGE 11
 Euikhter TTR 192
 Family Structure..... AoCS1 5
 Feuds..... AoCS1 8
 Five Shields TTR 132
 Fteir TGE 23
 Gender TTR 37
 Glories Under The Claw TTR 132
 Glorious Empire TTR 124,126
 Glossary..... TGE 159, TTR 207
 High Guard AoCS1 68
 Control Systems..... AoCS1 69
 Crews AoCS1 68

Shrines AoCS1 69
 Hkaaiheir..... TTR 187
 Hoaawli'ukhtai TDatD 50
 Honour..... AoCS1 6
 Htourlao Orbital Habitat..... TGE 111
 Ihatei..... TTR 36
 Kheraeya..... TGE 15
 Khireia'khaioka TGE 49
 Krial, Grand Emperor..... TGE 27
 Language..... AoCS1 10, TTR 48
 Lifespan AoCS1 5
 Mathematics AoCS1 11
 Megacorporation
 Iyalil TTR 45
 Khtularoihowa TTR 45
 Reastirlao TTR 45
 Tlasayerlahel TTR 45
 Military AoCS1 10
 Outcasts TTR 37
 Personal Protection
 Aslan Battle Dress TTR 99
 Assassin's Garb..... TTR 99
 Aua-leather TTR 99
 Ceremonial Armour TTR 100
 Ceremonial Breastplate TTR 100
 Combat Armour TTR 101
 Combat Flex..... TTR 101
 Combat Vacc Suit TTR 102,102
 Field Flex TGE 141
 Heavy Combat Armour TTR 102
 Heavy Vacc Suit..... TTR 102
 Su'yerl..... TTR 101
 Su'yerlva TTR 102
 Suya'uiyekhva TTR 102
 Suya'uiyekhyerl TTR 102,102
 Vacc Suit..... TTR 102
 Physiology AoCS1 4
 Reaction..... AoCS1 9
 Reactions TTR 32
 Religion
 Millenarian Ancestorists..... TGE 110
 Robots
 Arerl..... RH 189
 Hikare'..... RH 190, TTR 107
 Khyeseir..... RH 190
 Mousebot..... TTR 106
 Slave Machine..... TTR 106
 Technician TTR 107
 Rural Areas TTR 61
 SIOK TGRB2 63

Sae lyfauhohua Ohloaftao	
Kauleaoikhahaiiy.....	TGRB2 63
Sae lyfauhohua Ohloaftao	
Kauleaoikhahaiiy (SIOK)	TGR 96
Ships	
Aihaiyo Hunting Ship	ACS 136
Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S)....	AoCS1 102, SotR 72
Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser	TGE 150
Aositaoh-Class Cruiser	AoCS1 84, SotR 84
Battleship	TGE 156
Eakhau-Class Trader	AoCS1 74, SotR 74
Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport.....	TDatD 70
Ekawsiykua-Class Escort	AoCS1 88, SotR 82
Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose	
Fighter	TGE 144
Farming Submarine.....	TGR 91
Halaheike-Class Pocket Warship ..	AoCS1 104, SotR 90
Hkisyeelea-Class Slaver	AoCS1 100, SotR 87
Hkiyrerao-Class Researcher	AoCS1 94, SotR 76
Hraye-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 70, SotR 62
lhateisho-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 72, SotR 64
lyeliy-Class Messenger.....	AoCS1 82, SotR 70
Khtesial Spy Ship	SE 181
Khtukhao-Class Clan Transport	AoCS1 76, SotR 78
Kteahearl Raider.....	ACS 138
Kteiroa-Class Seeker	AoCS1 92, SotR 68
Ktiyhui-Class Courier	AoCS1 80, SotR 66
Owatari-Class Tender.....	AoCS1 90, SotR 80
Sakhai-Class Assault Carrier	AoCS1 96, SotR 93
Stayaow Combat Scout.....	ACS 134
Su'ikh-Class Interceptor	TGE 146
Syokhte-Class Battleship	TGE 154
Wahtoi-Class Courier	TGE 148
Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat	TDatD 86
Yurletyashi-Class Frigate	SE 181
Shrines	SotR 61
Skill	
Independence	TTR 71
Tolerance.....	TTR 71
Skills	AoCS1 19
Independence	AoCS1 21
Tolerance.....	AoCS1 21
Small Craft	
Dropship Pinnace.....	TGE 152
Fyalraiea-Class Pinnace	SE 181
Talaryushi-Class Light Fighter	SE 181
Social Structure	TTR 39
Society.....	AoCS1 5
Space Is Not a Territory.....	SotR 58
Starports.....	TTR 60

Starship	
Converted Farming Submarine.....	TGRB2 58
Swapping Stories	SotR 59
Territory (TER)	AoCS1 15, TTR 34
The Glorious Empire.....	TGE 2
Benefits.....	TGE 59
Brotherhood of the Empire	TGE 59
Business	TGE 29
Campaigns.....	TGE 103
Career Summary.....	TGE 57
Careers.....	TGE 56
Dog Soldiers	TGE 54
Dustbelt Campaign.....	TGE 131
Eahaw Campaign	TGE 18
Fleet.....	TGE 60
Fleet Officer	TGE 62
Future Events.....	TGE 121
Gender Roles	TGE 28
Genetic Engineering.....	TGE 37
Golden Age.....	TGE 16
Hierate Campaign	TGE 125
History	TGE 6
Imperial Guard	TGE 50
Jump-4 Courier Routes	TGE 75
Landless One.....	TGE 68
Language.....	TGE 37
Law	TGE 25
Mercenary Forces	TGE 53
Military Forces.....	TGE 46
Saihlea.....	TGE 35
Slave.....	TGE 70
Slave Ownership	TGE 37
Slavery.....	TGE 33
Slavery in the Trojan Reach.....	TGE 39
Space Encounters	TGE 45
Territory Map, circa 730	TGE 13
Travellers	TGE 56
Travelling In	TGE 45
Warrior.....	TGE 64
Warrior Officer	TGE 66
Tlaukhu Structure.....	TTR 53
Travellers.....	AoCS1 15, TTR 64
Aging	TTR 67
Akhuauehrekhyeh	AoCS1 18
Ancestral Territory.....	TTR 64
Benefits.....	TTR 94
Brotherhood Of Stars	AoCS1 44
Ceremonial	AoCS1 22, TTR 67,72
Ceremonial Kinship	AoCS1 44
Clan	AoCS1 15

Clan Events.....AoCS1 45, TTR 95
 Clan SharesAoCS1 44, TTR 94
 DeedsAoCS1 17, TTR 66
 Envoy.....AoCS1 24, TTR 67,74
 Family Inheritance.....AoCS1 17
 Gender.....AoCS1 15
 Inheritance.....TTR 66
 KinshipsTTR 94
 Life EventsAoCS1 45, TTR 95
 Management.....AoCS1 26, TTR 67,76
 MilitaryAoCS1 28, TTR 67,78
 Military Officer.....AoCS1 30, TTR 67,80
 Mustering Out.....AoCS1 44, TTR 94
 Outcast.....AoCS1 38, TTR 68,88
 OutlawAoCS1 40, TTR 68,90
 PensionsTTR 94
 Qualification.....TTR 68
 Rite Of Passage.....AoCS1 18
 Rite of PassageTTR 67
 Scientific Kinship.....AoCS1 44
 Scientist.....AoCS1 32, TTR 68,82
 Secret SchoolAoCS1 44
 SkillsTTR 67
 Space Officer.....AoCS1 36
 SpacerAoCS1 34, TTR 68,84
 Spacer Officer.....TTR 68,86
 Starting Age.....AoCS1 17
 Territory (TER)TTR 64
 Wanderer.....AoCS1 42, TTR 68,92
 TrokhAoCS1 11
 Ttlaukhu.....TTR 191
 Tyeyo Dust-Spice ImportersTTR 132
 Vehicles
 ClawbikeAoCS1 64, TTR 116
 CrawlerAoCS1 65, TTR 117
 Grav Barge.....AoCS1 67, TTR 119
 Khtachwel Assault Grav TankAoCS1 66, TTR 118
 Ryo Steamship.....TGRB2 192
 Stailoakh Slaver ATV.....TGE 43
 Yolrilao Farming SubmarineTGRB2 57
 Yorilao Farming SubmarineTGR 90
 WarsTTR 33
 Ways of the KuzuJTAS4 17
 Weapon
 Assassin's Blade.....AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Crescent BladeAoCS1 60, TTR 111
 FierahAoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Gravity Spear.....AoCS1 62, TTR 114
 Heavy Weapon.....TTR 114
 Hi'asoi.....AoCS1 61, TTR 112

HlakhaihteTGE 142
 Hlaurakh.....AoCS1 62, TTR 114
 Monkey KnifeAoCS1 61
 Plasma Streamer.....AoCS1 63, TTR 114
 Reaver's AxeAoCS1 61, TTR 112
 SettingTTR 112
 Soisu'soi.....AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Spear-hookAoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Taleryu.....AoCS1 60, TGE 142, TTR 111
 Taoyuhrir Heavy MachinegunAoCS1 63, TTR 114
 TrakhtyauaTTR 113
 TriluealikheTTR 113
 TrolitakhealTTR 113
 Wye'oiheasar!.....AoCS1 63, TTR 114
 Yeheal Autorifle.....AoCS1 62, TTR 113
 Yuhaih.....AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 YurletyaAoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Weapons of HonourAoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Weapons of the Hunt.....AoCS1 62, TTR 113
 Ya'soisthea.....TTR 122,202

Bestiary

'Trator	TC 100
ARX	JTAS5 101
Afeahyalhtow	TDatD 57
Agryxani.....	SF 263
Aknaitr	JTAS12 128
Alderson	HaD 9
Alga Worm.....	TC 109
Alo'hei.....	TGRB2 80,113
Alversen's Nightmare	TC 95
Angantyr's Foe	TGR 47
Ashushum.....	JTAS4 116
Atekteia.....	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Atichnae.....	JTAS8 33
Atrephari.....	SE 237
Aua	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Aua'ka.....	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Auger.....	JTAS9 42
Auwoil.....	JTAS4 117
Awahallapah.....	AoCS3 249
Ayakhylr.....	TDatD 59
Beaked Monkey	JTAS5 10
Bhu'oovaakaylaa	TTI 169
Black Reptishark	AoCS3 216
Bloodvark.....	JTAS5 12
Bootwrap	TC 105
Brakarr.....	HaD 9
Bratteiga	JTAS14 47
Brown Forester	TC 101
Bush Runners	JTAS1 10
Calamander Female	BtC 97
Calamander Male	BtC 97
Calamander Protector	BtC 97
Carthus	CRB 86
Cat, Ship's.....	JTAS4 126
Chi-Ger	JTAS14 24
Chimearoc	SF 157
Chirper	BtC 79, Re 39, SF 264
Chirpers.....	SoS 41
Clambrey	BtC 272
Cliffhanger	TC 100
Corkscrew Worm	BH 127
Cragdevil	TDatD 59
Crested Snagglepuss	AoCS3 216
Croconeck	St 30
Cuttlehorror	TC 104
Daghadasi.....	SF 155
Daghs shark.....	SF 157
Daskaryn Egg.....	JTAS2 7
Death-Cloud.....	TC 108

Delajabar	JTAS4 29
Depwethawa	AoCS3 249
Drans'ia.....	BaEVV 16
Dunvic	TTI 226
Eaueal.....	JTAS4 118
Enhanced Galthin Monkey.....	DS 23,23
Enhanced Lycur	DS 22,22
Erakruul	CRB 86
Ewurmer Cleaner	SE 76
Ewurmer Warrior.....	SE 76
Ewurmer Worker.....	SE 76
Eyewing	JTAS4 120
Foakhoa.....	TGE 76
Fungal Vole.....	TPoD 227
Gaeans	SF 179
Ganmeid	TTI 166
Garhawk	JTAS3 84
Garinaembreight	MoM 19
Gas-Sharks	BtC 163
Gazaal.....	CRB 87
Giant Scuttlefish.....	JTAS8 127
Giant Silkmaker.....	JTAS4 121
Gigaraptor.....	SE 353
Gizmat Swarm.....	JTAS14 9
Goonda	JTAS13 25
Great Crested Jabberwock.....	SF 165
Grendal.....	TDatD 60
Ground Scavenger	St 29
Gruut	TDatD 60
Haraschjarripa.....	TDatD 61
Harlari	JTAS7 110
Hasumbuk.....	JTAS10 16
Haum	TTR 198
Hequib Ukide	TC 107
Hits Speed	TDatD 59
Hoplite	JTAS3 80
Horse.....	JTAS4 122
Horx.....	SoS 23
Hunter Chamax.....	TPoD 34
Hyulr Eel	TDatD 61
Ice Crawler.....	JTAS6 45, SF 149
Ice Spider	JTAS6 45, SF 150
Iliisupashkashgek	SE 130
Immature P-squid.....	TCI 26
Ivory Gazelle	JTAS3 82
Ixionite	TDatD 275
Jhederhai.....	TDatD 61
Jreine.....	JTAS9 67
Kanderson's Greymass.....	TC 96
Kapa-bawabaw.....	AoCS3 250

Kapto Tuna JTAS15 21
 Kasman..... TC 109
 Khaahk..... TGR 60
 Khal'omanJTAS6 49
 Khekha.....AoCS1 14, TTR 63
 Khimei..... TGE 78
 KhtaAoCS1 14, TTR 63
 KianBtC 135
 Kians.....JTAS3 78
 Kielr TDatD 62
 Klian Sea Sifter CRB 87
 Kovil's Ox..... TTI 128
 Krvn.....BtC 130, TC 99
 Krvn-Espaan..... TC 99
 Lakefang TC 106
 Larshel..... JTAS14 76
 Larulli's Predator TC 102
 Lilywalker BH 62
 Living Refinery JTAS4 123
 Lobug TC 110
 Lozin.....JTAS1 12
 LuugiirJTAS1 14
 Marduk SparrowMoM 18
 Marsh-Hunter St 29
 MiniphantJTAS1 16
 Mountain Pouncer..... TGRB2 134, TaA 39
 Nellaratin..... SF 255
 NenlatBtC 270
 Nibbon..... CRB 88, U2FAQ 1
 Nightstalker..... SE 323
 Nirton CreatureSk 75
 NkerstiJTAS11 104
 Oblepan..... JTAS14 94
 Ochkeefee Worm TTR 148
 Oieite'aiy TC 101
 Okhoikoil..... TGRB2 191, TaA 90
 Olean..... JTAS14 31
 Orbney's PseudosquidTCI 35
 Orpheides.....Re 43
 Ouivloi Man-Brute TTR 198
 Ouiyloi Man-Brute TGE 90
 Parawba.....AoCS3 251
 Pawbawepka.....AoCS3 250
 Peak Floater TC 98
 Peak Tangler.....JTAS5 99
 Perela JTAS11 43
 Plateface St 31
 Pohlson's Reaver..... SE 116
 Pointer Fish..... TC 105
 PreenyokJTAS12 2

Psibee Swarm..... JTAS4 124
 QuetzlJTAS9 43
 Rajjer TC 95
 Ralonya..... JTAS13 70
 Ramumi JTAS4 125
 Razormouth St 31
 Reep SF 298
 Reepa-reep.....AoCS3 251
 Reptiloid.....TGRB2 104, TaA 8
 Risth TDatD 62,170
 River-Hunter..... St 30
 Riverdipper TC 97
 Rock Ape JTAS15 33
 Rock Pouncer TDatD 58
 Rock-Sticker JTAS15 13
 Ruuta CRB 88
 SachupeBtC 260
 Sandroller TDatD 63
 Sandstinger..... TDatD 63
 Saq'se'qanJTAS6 48
 Sargasso Hive JTAS5 103
 Sea BearJTAS5 14
 Sea Slasher TDatD 58
 SeedspitterJTAS1 22
 Selweeda..... AoCS3 95
 Sesquipin..... TC 103
 Shade TC 108
 Shambler DE 31
 Shell-crabJTAS15 109
 Skorzing.....JTAS14 7
 Skreee! TC 102
 Slimetulip SE 324
 Smaetal SwarmersJTAS3 73
 Small Slasher TDatD 58
 Species D-8071 TC 110
 Spitstag..... SF 302
 Springers.....JTAS3 76
 Squelch SF 302
 Sred*Ni Breeder..... SE 87
 Sred*Ni Healer SE 87
 Sred*Ni Leader SE 87
 Sred*Ni Merchant SE 88
 Sred*Ni Sage SE 88
 Sred*Ni Technician SE 88
 Sred*Ni Warrior.....SE 87,88
 StiiAoCS1 14, TTR 63
 Stingstorm TC 98
 Stomach-spitting Worm..... JTAS14 51
 Striped Sea Dragon.....AoCS3 217
 Swamp Queen TC 106

Syo	JTAS15 119
Syroc	TTI 160
Tao'khekhiya	TGE 43
Teiserle Shark	TTR 198
Tensher's Wolf	HaD 27
Thanber Condor	JTAS10 81
Thanber Pacer	JTAS10 80
Thebun Lion	DC 138, LoT 6, TTR 162
Tree Kraken	JTAS1 18
Tree Lion	JTAS1 20
Treegator	SE 323
Twiggeth	BH 127
Valroc	SF 283
Veghu	SE 252
Venomvines	TGRB2 136, TaA 39
Vent Swarmer	TC 104
Viktorn	JTAS13 122
Wabwe-ebta-paseb	AoCS3 252
Wahroo	JTAS8 70
Waldgeist	SF 214
Walston	HaD 10
Weed-Harvester	JTAS15 32
Whitelady	AoCS3 217
Windstalker	TDatD 63
XG-1734	JTAS12 117
Ynchaeir	JTAS8 80
Yulya	JTAS4 22
Ziavbro	JTAS4 128

Bwap

Architecture	AoCS3 234
Art	AoCS3 234
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 231
Business	AoCS3 235
Central Supply	AoCS3 255
Amino Acid Supplements	AoCS3 258
Equipment Webbing.....	AoCS3 257
Hydronol 9	AoCS3 258
Hydrosuit	AoCS3 257
Kaftan	AoCS3 257
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 258
Polymer Gloves	AoCS3 257
Regenerax.....	AoCS3 258
Wapawab Guide.....	AoCS3 259
Waterproofing	AoCS3 257
Cities	AoCS3 234
Conservatism	AoCS3 233
Diet	AoCS3 229
Dress	AoCS3 234
Electronics	AoCS3 257
Family	AoCS3 230
Food	AoCS3 229
Glossary.....	AoCS3 237
Government.....	AoCS3 233
High Guard	AoCS3 266
History	AoCS3 236
Homeworld	AoCS3 243
Justice	AoCS3 233
Language.....	AoCS3 236
Lifespan	AoCS3 229
Mathematics	AoCS3 236
Military	AoCS3 236
Mud Baths.....	AoCS3 266
Numbers.....	AoCS3 236
Overview.....	AoCS3 228
Personal Protection	
Armoured Kaftan.....	AoCS3 255
Bwap Powered Plate	AoCS3 255
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS3 255
Physiology	AoCS3 228
Psionics	AoCS3 254
Ritual	AoCS3 231
Robots	AoCS3 258
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot.....	AoCS3 262
Interaction Bot.....	AoCS3 258
Roleplaying	AoCS3 254
Script.....	AoCS3 236
Ships	
Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser.....	AoCS3 285

Beseke Class Patrol Corvette	AoCS3 274
Eaaetatka-Ka Class Monitor	AoCS3 281
Efaweape Class Scout.....	AoCS3 270
Koteak-Wo Class Trader.....	AoCS3 272
Pese-Teko-We Class Destroyer	AoCS3 278
Sasabease-Wa-A Class Battleship	AoCS3 289
Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 276
Small Craft	
Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter	AoCS3 268
Society.....	AoCS3 230
Timeline	AoCS3 241
Travellers.....	AoCS3 253
Careers.....	AoCS3 253
Characteristics	AoCS3 253
Starting Age	AoCS3 253
Titles	AoCS3 253
Traits.....	AoCS3 253
Vehicles	
A-Awab Air Tram.....	AoCS3 261
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot.....	AoCS3 262
Da-We-Pa War Walker	AoCS3 263
Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Freight Carriage	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Habitat Carriage	AoCS3 265
Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage	AoCS3 265
Pabta Tracked Scooter.....	AoCS3 266
Peswab Marsh Hopper	AoCS3 266
Wapawab	AoCS3 230
Weapon	
Blade Tail	AoCS3 260
Ceremonial Dagger	AoCS3 260
Ceremonial Staff	AoCS3 260
Club Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Multi-bladed Whip Sword	AoCS3 260
Spiked Club Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Whip Sword	AoCS3 260

Careers

3rd Imperium

Agent.....	CRB 22
Army.....	CRB 24
Believer.....	TC 35
Bounty Hunter.....	BH 6
Citizen.....	CRB 26
Dilettante.....	U2FAQ 1
Drifter.....	CRB 28
Entertainer.....	CRB 30
Hunter.....	JTAS8 35
INI Field Agent.....	TTI 43
Imperial Guard.....	TTI 33
Marine.....	CRB 32
Merchant.....	CRB 34
Navy.....	CRB 36
Noble.....	CRB 38, U2FAQ 1
Prisoner.....	CRB 56
Psion.....	CRB 236
Rogue.....	CRB 40
Scholar.....	CRB 42
Scout.....	CRB 44
Trade Pioneers.....	JTAS15 66
Truther.....	TC 35

Aslan

Ceremonial.....	AoCS1 22, TTR 67,72
Envoy.....	AoCS1 24, TTR 67,74
Management.....	AoCS1 26, TTR 67,76
Military.....	AoCS1 28, TTR 67,78
Military Officer.....	AoCS1 30, TTR 67,80
Outcast.....	AoCS1 38, TTR 68,88
Outlaw.....	AoCS1 40, TTR 68,90
Scientist.....	AoCS1 32, TTR 68,82
Space Officer.....	AoCS1 36
Spacer.....	AoCS1 34, TTR 68,84
Spacer Officer.....	TTR 68,86
Wanderer.....	AoCS1 42, TTR 68,92

Darrian

Agent.....	AoCS3 40
Entertainer.....	AoCS3 42
Envoy.....	AoCS3 44
Guard.....	AoCS3 46
Merchant.....	AoCS3 48
Militia.....	AoCS3 50
Navy.....	AoCS3 52
Scholar.....	AoCS3 54
Special Arm.....	AoCS3 56
Wanderer.....	AoCS3 60
Worker.....	AoCS3 58

Dolphin

Dolphin Civilian.....	AoCS3 170
Dolphin Military.....	AoCS3 172

Droyne

Drone.....	AoCS2 200
Leader.....	AoCS2 204
Sport.....	AoCS2 202
Technician.....	AoCS2 198
Warrior.....	AoCS2 196
Workers.....	AoCS2 194

Geonee

Envoy.....	AoCS3 120
Geonee Self Defence Army.....	AoCS3 122
Geonee Self Defence Navy.....	AoCS3 124

Hiver

Academic.....	AoCS2 262
Generalist.....	AoCS2 264
Manipulator.....	AoCS2 266
Merchant.....	AoCS2 268

K'kree

K'kree.....	AoCS1 130
Merchant.....	AoCS1 134
Noble.....	AoCS1 134
Servant.....	AoCS1 132

Orca

Philosopher-Elder.....	AoCS3 220
Spirit-Singer.....	AoCS3 222

Pre-Career

Art College.....	JTAS13 71
Colonial Upbringing.....	TC 32
Cthonian Educational System.....	SF 256
Flight School.....	JTAS10 127
GLIPS.....	BaEG 43
Medical School.....	JTAS10 128
Merchant Academy.....	TC 33
Military Academy.....	CRB 16
Palique School of Engineering.....	JTAS15 71
Psionic Community.....	TC 33
School of Hard Knocks.....	TC 34
Spacer Community.....	TC 34
University.....	CRB 16

Solomani

Navy.....	AoCS2 132
Party.....	AoCS2 130
Solomani Security (Solsec).....	AoCS2 134

Storm Knight

Order of Inconstant Star.....	SE 56
Order of Shadows.....	SE 58
Order of Thunder.....	SE 54

Sword Worlds Confederation

Patrol.....	SW 101
-------------	--------

The Glorious Empire

Fleet.....	TGE 60
Fleet Officer	TGE 62
Landless One.....	TGE 68
Slave.....	TGE 70
Warrior.....	TGE 64
Warrior Officer	TGE 66

Vargr

Army.....	AoCS1 182
Citizen.....	AoCS1 184
Corsair	AoCS1 186
Emissary	AoCS1 188
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 190
Loner	AoCS1 192
Marines.....	AoCS1 194
Merchant.....	AoCS1 196
Navy	AoCS1 198
Psion.....	AoCS1 200
Scientist.....	AoCS1 202

Zhodani

Agent.....	AoCS1 256
Army.....	AoCS1 258
Entertainer	AoCS1 260
Government.....	AoCS1 262
Guard.....	AoCS1 264
Merchant.....	AoCS1 266
Navy	AoCS1 268
Prole	AoCS1 270
Scholar	AoCS1 272

Central Supply

Additional Manipulator.....	CSC 50
Adhesive Bandages.....	CSC 88
Adrenaliser	CSC 92
Advanced Base.....	CSC 122
Advanced Base Option	
Blank Module	CSC 123
Corrosive protection.....	CSC 123
Foam Protection.....	CSC 123
Life Support	CSC 123
Power Cell Backup.....	CSC 123
Power Module	CSC 123
Advanced Blade Materials	JTAS10 34
Advanced Desert Suit.....	CSC 102
Aesangagh.....	JTAS11 95
Ahfa.....	TGE 139
Alcodote	JTAS13 89
Alien Cosplay Kit.....	CSC 80
All-Temperature Epidermal Symbiote	CSC 50
Altered Appearance	CSC 50
Amino Acid Supplements	AoCS3 258
Ammunition Mass.....	CSC 142
Anagathics	CRB 115, CSC 92
Anti-rad.....	CRB 115, CSC 92
Antimatter Battery	CSC 116
Arctic and Cold Environments	CSC 101
Armoured Cloth	JTAS12 43
Artificial Gill	CRB 119, CSC 112
Artificial Womb.....	JTAS11 12
Aslan Cyber-claw	CSC 54
Assisted Ambulation.....	CSC 58
Atmosphere Tester.....	AoCS3 67
Atmospheric Diving Suit	CSC 112, TCI 38
Atmospheric Protection.....	CSC 98
Augmentations	CRB 106
Aural Filter	AoCS1 214
Claw Coating.....	TTR 109
Claw Edging.....	TTR 109
Claw Hardening.....	TTR 109
Claw Implant	TTR 110
Deep Dive Augmentation.....	AoCS3 179
Electromagnetic Pulses	CSC 48
Medical Treatment	CSC 48
Options	CSC 48
Oxygen Reserve.....	AoCS3 179
Predator Suite	TTR 110
Prehensile Tail.....	TTR 110
Prosthetic Arms.....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Flukes.....	AoCS3 179
Sonar Enhancement.....	AoCS3 179

Swift Fluke Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Tail.....	AoCS3 259
Tail Enhancement.....	AoCS1 214
Tail Implant	TTR 110
Urzaeng Modification.....	AoCS1 214
Waldo	AoCS3 180
Augments	AoCS1 58, CRB 106, CSC 48
Auntrupukyulk.....	JTAS11 95
Autobar	CSC 80
Autochef	CSC 80
Autodoc	CSC 88
Autohack Unit	JTAS3 108
Autolaundry	CSC 80
Autonomous Locomotion Rig (ALR).....	CSC 55
Avatar Chair	RH 118
Backpack	CSC 104
Ball Gown.....	JTAS12 39
Ballistic Tracking Lenses	CSC 58
Base Components	
Base Control Suite	DC 184
Base Weapons Mounts.....	DC 185
Field Reactor.....	DC 184
Field Refueling Rig	DC 184
Heavy Weapons	DC 186
Landing Area.....	DC 185
Operations Bubble	DC 185
Spaceport Cargo Facility	DC 185
Spaceport Fuel Facility	DC 185
Underground Hangars.....	DC 185,185
Bed.....	CSC 81
Binoculars	CRB 117, CSC 73
Bio-adjustment Pills.....	AoCS1 57, TTR 108
Bio-fusion Power Port.....	CSC 51
BioSync Wear	JTAS13 23
Biochemical Sampler/Scanner.....	JTAS5 109
Bioreaction Chamber	CSC 88
Bioscanner.....	CRB 117, CSC 78
Bivvy Pack	CSC 104
Boundary Box	AoCS1 55, TTR 105
Breather Mask.....	CRB 119, CSC 98
Bug.....	CRB 109, CSC 62
Bug Sweeper	CSC 78
Bulkhead Patches	CSC 120
Business Suit	JTAS12 39
Camera.....	CSC 68,73
Canteen	CSC 104
Cardiotrigger Detonator.....	CSC 51
Carpentry Tool Set.....	CSC 125
Carved Flute	BaEVV 18
Casual Suit.....	JTAS12 39

Chain	CSC 125	Data Recorder.....	CRB 112, CSC 68
Chain Saw.....	CSC 125	Data Wafer	CRB 112, CSC 68
Chameleon Cloth	JTAS12 43	Deconstruction Chamber	RH 119
Charger	RH 120	Deep-Diving Suit	CSC 112
Chemi-view Goggles	CSC 74	Densitometer	CRB 117, CSC 78
Chemical Lightstick	CSC 105	Desert Kit.....	CSC 102
Chemical Sniffers	JTAS14 102	Desert and Arid Environments	CSC 102
Clan Comm.....	AoCS1 55, TTR 105	Detachable.....	CSC 49
Claw Coating.....	AoCS1 58	Disguise Detector.....	BH 85
Claw Edging.....	AoCS1 58	Disguise Kit	CSC 81
Claw Hardening.....	AoCS1 58	Disguise Net.....	CSC 82
Claw Implant	AoCS1 59	Disposable re-entry kit.....	TTI 23
Climbing	CSC 115	Distress Flare	CSC 105
Climbing Hoist.....	CSC 115	Dive Suit	CSC 113
Climbing Kit.....	CRB 119, CSC 115	Dress Uniform.....	JTAS12 39
Clone Tank.....	RH 118	Drone Control Console.....	RH 119
Cloning Tanks	JTAS11 12	Drone Control Helmet	RH 120
Clothing Consultant.....	CSC 81	Drug	
Cockpit Sensory Suite.....	CSC 58	Psi-Drugs	CRB 234
Cocktail Dress.....	JTAS12 39	Psionic Inhibitor.....	CRB 235
Cognitive.....	CRB 107	Drugs.....	CRB 115, CSC 92
Cognitive Augmentation	CSC 58	Duct Tape	CSC 105
Cold Light Lantern.....	CSC 74	EM Probe.....	CRB 117, CSC 79
Cold Weather Clothing	CSC 101	EMP Pulser	JTAS3 110
Combat Arm	CSC 55	Electric Welding Kit	CSC 126
Combat Drug	CRB 115, CSC 93	Electronic Binoculars.....	CSC 74
Combat Engineering Tool Set.....	CSC 125	Electronic Mapping Rocket.....	JTAS3 109
Combination Light	CSC 76	Electronic Tool Set.....	CSC 126
Commdot.....	CRB 109, CSC 62	Electronics	CSC 73
Comms	CRB 112, CSC 68	Emergency Kit, Vehicle	St 24
Communications	CRB 109	Emergency Survival Kit, Personal	St 21
Complex Cranial Processing Unit	CSC 58	Endurance	CRB 107
Computer.....	CSC 66	Energy Weapons.....	CSC 149
Computer Interface	CSC 67	Enhanced Mobility.....	CSC 56
Computer Terminal	CRB 111, CSC 67	Enhanced Vision	CRB 106, CSC 58
Computers	AoCS3 68, CRB 110, CSC 66	Environment Mask.....	CSC 98
Options	CRB 112	Environment Replicator	CSC 82
Comspotter	JTAS3 109	Environment Spike	WBH 235
Cryo Breaching Unit.....	DC 177	Environment Suit.....	CRB 119
Cryoberth.....	CRB 114, CSC 89	Equipment Webbing.....	AoCS3 257
Curas Worm.....	JTAS2 6	Evening Gown.....	JTAS12 39
Cutting Tool		Excavation Tool Set.....	CSC 126
Advanced Cutter	HG 131	Exoskeleton	AoCS3 66
Assault Cutter	HG 131	Expert Skills	CRB 113
Emergency Cutter	HG 131	Fabrication Chamber.....	CSC 7
Heavy-Duty Cutter.....	HG 131	Fabulous Augmentation Treatment.....	CSC 59
Rescue Cutter	HG 131	Face Mask	CSC 99
Cutting Torch.....	CSC 126	Fast Drug	CRB 115, CSC 93
DNA Detector.....	BH 85	Field Dress.....	JTAS5 106
Data Display.....	CRB 112, CSC 68	Field Glasses.....	JTAS5 108

Field Kit.....CSC 105
Field Kit, Personal St 25
Field Medical Kit..... TTR 108
Field Surgical Kit CSC 90
Field Surveillance Radar..... AoCS3 67
Filter MaskCRB 119, CSC 99
Filter Suit, Nenlat..... JTAS10 69
Fine-Toothed Comb BaEVV 18
Fire ExtinguisherCSC 105
First Aid Kit CSC 90
Fission Microreactor.....CSC 117
FlareCSC 105
Flare Launcher.....CSC 105
Flashlight CSC 75
Flashtray CSC 82, MoAS 62
Float Table CSC 83
Floodlight CSC 76
Focus DrugAoCS3 134
Folding Cage.....CSC 106
Forensics Toolkit.....CSC 127
Formal Suit JTAS12 41
Full-Limb Restraints..... BH 87
Fusion Plus Generator.....CSC 117
G-SuitCSC 106
G-Tolerance Drug CSC 93
Gas LampCSC 106
Geiger CounterCRB 117, CSC 75
Gel Cloth..... JTAS12 43
Gene-splicerJTAS2 12
Genetic Aquamorph Adaption CSC 51
Genetic Environmental Adaption..... CSC 52
Genetic Microgravity Adaption..... CSC 52
Glilman JTAS11 96
GogglesCSC 103
Grapnel LauncherCSC 115
Grapnel and CableCSC 115
Grav Belt.....CRB 119, CSC 97
Grav Gown..... JTAS12 41
Grav HarnessCSC 106
Grav Parachute CSC 97
Grav Tube JTAS6 116
Grav Waistcoat..... JTAS12 41
Ground Penetrating Radar..... CSC 79
Habitat Module..... CRB 119, CSC 123
Hair Styler..... CSC 83
Handcuffs..... BH 87
Head Casing BH 87
Heated Dive SuitCSC 113
Heatproof Suit.....CSC 103
Heatsuit.....CSC 101

High Fidelity Music System..... CSC 83
High-Performance Grav HarnessBtC 266
Hiking Boots.....CSC 107
Holographic Display CSC 63
Holographic Map.....JTAS2 10
Holographic Play Table..... CSC 83
Holographic Projector CSC 63
Holographic Wallpaper CSC 84
Home Theatre CSC 84
Hotwiring Fine Tools.....JTAS10 108
Housing OptionCSC 110
 Armoured.....CSC 110
 Chameleon FibresCSC 110
 Climate Controlled.....CSC 111
 HolosimulacrumCSC 111
 Null-Shielding.....CSC 111
 Psi-Amplifier.....CSC 111
 Rad-Shielding.....CSC 111
 Self-AssemblingCSC 111
 Self-Sealing.....CSC 111
Htoua Set..... TGE 139
Hurdy-gurdy..... JTAS11 93
Hydro-Reclamation Suit.....CSC 103
Hydro-collectorCSC 103
Hydrocarbon GeneratorCSC 118
Hydronol 9AoCS3 258
HydrosuitAoCS3 257
Hypersteel JTAS10 34
IISS Translation Analysis Unit JTAS5 107
IS GogglesCRB 117
Ice Axe.....CSC 101
Ice Terrain Kit.....CSC 102
Imperial Stationery TTI 54
Induction PlateRH 120
Inertial LocatorCSC 106
Inference Camera BH 85
Infinite Rope.....CSC 107
Infrared Flashlight..... CSC 75
Infrared Goggles CSC 75
Inhibitor.....RH 120
Inhibitor Drug CSC 93
Internal Auto-injector..... CSC 53
Interpreter.....JTAS2 10
Intrusion Decks JTAS10 75
Invisitech..... CSC 49
Iris Valve Crank.....JTAS10 107
Iris Valve OpenerCSC 120
Iris Valve Power Pack.....JTAS10 107
Jewellers Tool Set.....JTAS14 6
KaftanAoCS3 257

Kakaxxeer	JTAS11 94	Oil Lamp	CSC 106
Laser Cutting Gear	CSC 127	Open-Space Cargo Transfer System	DC 178
Laser Drill.....	CSC 127	Open-source Software	CSC 72
Laser Scalpel	CSC 128	Oracle Plant	JTAS2 8
Laser Transceiver	CSC 64	Ornamental Jewellery.....	JTAS13 20
Life Sciences Toolkit	DS 8	Oungog.....	JTAS11 96
Life Support Mask	CSC 99	Ovontil	JTAS13 89
Light Intensifier Goggles.....	CRB 117, CSC 75	Oxygen/Air Tanks.....	CSC 99
Lords of Space.....	CSC 84	PRIS Binoculars	CSC 76
Magnetic Compass.....	CSC 107	PRIS Goggles.....	CSC 76
Mainframe Computer	CSC 67	PRIS Sunglasses.....	CSC 76
Marine Environments	CSC 112	Palique Accessory Pack	BtC 108
Mechanical Tool Set.....	CSC 128	Palique Tailored Vacc Suit.....	BtC 108
Mechanostatic Scanner.....	CSC 59	Panaceas	CRB 115, CSC 94
Medical Scanner	JTAS5 110	Parawing.....	CSC 97
Medical and Care Supplies.....	CSC 88	Peripheral Vision Enhancement.....	CSC 60
Medicinal Drugs	CRB 115, CSC 93	Personal Automedic	CSC 91
Medikit.....	CRB 114, CSC 90	Personal HUD	CSC 75
Meson Transceiver.....	AoCS3 68, CSC 65	Personal Mediscanner.....	CSC 91
Meta-performance Enhancer	CSC 94	Personal Re-Entry Kit	CSC 120
Metabolic Accelerator	CRB 115, CSC 94	Personal Safe.....	CSC 85
Metal Detector	CSC 79	Personal Survival Kit.....	MoM 16
Metalwork Tool Set	CSC 128	Physical Augmentation	CSC 53
Metastatic Platelet Injection	CSC 53	Physical Characteristic	CRB 106
Micro-Reconnaissance Drone Kit.....	JTAS3 107	Physical User Interface.....	CSC 68
Mid-sized Computer	CSC 67	Piton Hammer	CSC 115
Miniatures Wargame	CSC 84	Pitons.....	CSC 115
Minidoc	AoCS3 134	Planetology Sensor Pack.....	WBH 235
Mobile Comm.....	CRB 109, CSC 63	Platinum Storage Set	BaEG 30
Monitor Drone	DC 179	Pocket Magnet.....	CSC 129
Morning Suit	JTAS13 21	Pocket Saw	CSC 107
Motion Sensor.....	AoCS3 67	Pocket Watch.....	JTAS13 21
Mountains and Cliffs.....	CSC 115	Polymer Gloves.....	AoCS3 257
Muscular Bridging	CSC 53	Portable Airlock.....	CSC 120
NAS	CRB 117, CSC 79	Portable Computer	CRB 112, CSC 67
NBC Combination Analysis Unit.....	AoCS3 67	Options	CSC 68
NanoEdge	JTAS10 34	Portable Fusion Generator.....	CRB 119
Natural-looking.....	CSC 49	Portable Mediscanner	CSC 91
Navigation Tool Set.....	CSC 128	Portable Power Systems	CSC 116
Nerve-plug Response Rig.....	CSC 60	Power Cell	CSC 118
Nervous Response Dampener	CSC 94	Pre-Fabricated Cabin	CSC 124
Neural Activity Detector.....	AoCS3 68	Predator Suite	AoCS1 59
Neural Comm.....	CRB 107, CSC 59	Prehensile Tail	AoCS1 59
Neural Jack.....	CSC 60	Pressure Respirator.....	AoCS3 67
Neural Link.....	CSC 60	Proscristinol	JTAS13 89
Neural Pulveriser.....	BH 86	Prosthetic Limb	CSC 56
Null Drug.....	CSC 94	Protective Suit.....	CSC 99
Null Skull.....	CSC 60	Psi-Detector	MoAS 63
Offworld Construction Platform.....	DC 178	Psi-Drug.....	CSC 94
Offworld Construction Toolkit	CSC 129, DC 178	Psi-Mask	JTAS2 10

Psi-detector	CSC 79	Sensor Spikes.....	BtC 266
Psi-finder Binoculars	CSC 76	Sensors	CSC 78
Psi-finder Visor.....	CSC 76	Shades	CSC 103
Psi-taps.....	CSC 60	Shot-Popping Kit.....	JTAS10 106
Psionic Interface.....	CRB 235	Shovel.....	CSC 129
Psionic Modification		Shriekerbox	CSC 60
Psi-Sensitive Switch	AoCS1 278	Skill.....	CRB 107
Psionic Interface.....	AoCS1 278	Skill Augmentation	CSC 61
Symbiosis Shielding	AoCS1 278	Skis.....	CSC 102
Psionic Shield	CRB 235	Slag Charge.....	MoAS 64
Psionic Shielding Hat.....	JTAS12 41	Slashpatch.....	AoCS1 57, TTR 108
Psionic Shielding Toupee.....	JTAS12 41	Slave Collars.....	TGE 140
Punk Outfit.....	JTAS13 22	Sleep Inducer.....	CSC 85
Purification Globe.....	JTAS2 9	Sleeping Bag.....	CSC 109
Purification Tablets.....	CSC 108	Slow Drug	CRB 115, CSC 95
Qyanluptomil.....	JTAS13 88	Slug Throwers.....	CSC 142
Rad Blanket.....	CSC 108	Smart Utility Clothing.....	BtC 267
Radiation Emergency Applicator.....	CSC 95	Smuggling Container.....	CSC 54
Radiation Suit.....	CRB 119, CSC 100	Snowshoes	CSC 102
Radio Jammer.....	CSC 77	Software	CRB 110
Radio Transceiver	CSC 64	Agent.....	CRB 111, CSC 69
Radioisotope Thermoelectric		Census Estimator	WBH 241
Generator	CSC 118	Clone Creator	RH 122
Razor Claw.....	CSC 56	Database.....	CRB 111, CSC 69
Re-Entry Computer	CSC 120	Decryptor.....	CSC 69
Rebreather.....	CSC 100	Deep Space Surveyor	WBH 241
Recall Drug	AoCS3 134	Digital Friend.....	CSC 70
Recreational Drugs.....	CSC 95	Drone Control	RH 123
Reflectorised Tarpaulin.....	CSC 108	Expert	CRB 111, CSC 70
Regenerax	AoCS3 258	Fab Creator.....	RH 123
Remembrance Hologram.....	CSC 85	Intellect	CRB 111, CSC 71
Rescotil.....	JTAS13 89	Intelligent Interface.....	CRB 111, CSC 71
Rescue Bubble.....	CRB 119, CSC 120	Interface.....	CRB 111, CSC 71
Rescue Tool Set.....	CSC 129	Intrusion.....	CRB 111, CSC 71
Respirator	CRB 119, CSC 100	Personal Trainer.....	CSC 71
Return Mirror	CSC 129	Security	CRB 111, CSC 71
Ring Laser.....	CSC 77	Swarm Control	RH 123
Riot Weapons.....	JTAS15 26	System Surveyor.....	WBH 241
Robotics Lab Fabrication Chamber.....	RH 121	Translator.....	CRB 111, CSC 72
Robotics Laboratory	RH 121	Universal Translator	CSC 72
Rocket Pack.....	BH 87	Solar Panel Array	CSC 119
Rope.....	BH 87, CSC 109	Solar Vaporator.....	CSC 104
Ruggedised.....	CSC 49	Soldier's Organ Package	CSC 53
Scan Detector	BH 87	Sonic Sweat and Stain Remover.....	CSC 86
Scaramouche Dagger	MoAS 63	Sophilol.....	JTAS13 88
Scientific Toolkit.....	CSC 129	Spade.....	CSC 129
Scout Grav Belt.....	JTAS6 114	Specialised Ammo	CSC 178
Security Hacker	JTAS10 107	Specialised Computer.....	CSC 69
Self-Cleaning Surfaces.....	BaEG 31	Specialized Computer	CRB 112
Self-repairing	CSC 49	Sphere of Solace	CSC 86

Spotlight	CSC 76	VR Goggles.....	CSC 87
Squirrel Suit.....	CSC 98	VR Helmet.....	CSC 87
Sred*Ni BioStill	SE 25	VR Immersion Chair	CSC 87
Sred*Ni Biosphere	SE 25	Vacc Emergency Kit.....	CSC 121
Starlight Drops	CSC 95	Vacc Suit	U2FAQ 1
Starship Engineer Tool Set.....	CSC 130	Vacuum Environments	CSC 120
Stickams	JTAS3 111	Vehicle Weapon Harness	AoCS3 227
Stims	CRB 115, CSC 95	Venom Glands	CSC 61
Stress Detector	MoAS 64	Very Deep Operations Diving Suit	CSC 114, TCI 38
Structure Option		Video Tattoo.....	CSC 54
Climate Controlled.....	CRB 120	Vivarium.....	CSC 86
Self-ASsembling.....	CRB 120	Voice Box, Nenlat.....	JTAS10 70
Slef-Sealing.....	CRB 120	Wafer Jack	CRB 106, CSC 61
Subdermal Armour.....	CRB 107, CSC 54	Waldo	BtC 36
Surgery.....	CRB 114	Wapawab Guide.....	AoCS3 259
Surveying Tool Set.....	CSC 130	Water Dye.....	CSC 114
Survival Blade	St 21	Water Purification Kit.....	St 22
Survival Gear	CSC 97	Weapon Engineering Tool Set	CSC 130
Survival Kit.....	CSC 109, MoM 16	Weapon Harness.....	AoCS3 226
Survival Meal	CSC 109	Weapon Implant	CSC 57
Survival Still	CSC 109	Weapon Scanner	JTAS5 109
Swarm Controller Console.....	RH 122	Wilderness Housing.....	CSC 122
Swimming Equipment.....	CSC 114	Wind Turbine	CSC 119
Tail Implant	AoCS1 59	Working Dress	JTAS5 105
Tarpaulin.....	CSC 124	Wristwatch	CSC 77
Tech Chic	JTAS13 23	Yaverkvyuss.....	JTAS11 94
Teleportation Suit.....	CRB 235	Zap Cloth	JTAS12 43
Tent.....	CRB 119, CSC 124	Zero-G Techwear	JTAS13 23
Tent Barracks.....	CSC 124	Zero-G Tolerance Drug	CSC 96
Terminal Stabilisation System.....	CSC 54	Zip ties	BH 87
Thermal	JTAS10 34	'Mood Fabric' Full Body.....	BaEG 20
Thermal Overcoat	JTAS12 42	'Mood Fabric' Half Body	BaEG 20
Thrust Pistol	CSC 121		
Tool Laser	CSC 130		
Toolkits	CRB 120		
Tools.....	CSC 125		
Torch.....	CSC 110		
Transceiver	CRB 109, CSC 64		
Transceiver Option			
Computer.....	CSC 65		
Encryption.....	CSC 65		
Satellite uplink.....	CSC 65		
Translator Pad, Hhkar.....	JTAS12 102		
Traphinodol.....	JTAS13 88		
Trauma Pack.....	CSC 91		
Truth Serum.....	CSC 96, MoAS 65		
Tunic and Toga, with Sandals.....	JTAS13 19		
Underwater Air Tanks.....	CSC 114		
Unit Data Network	JTAS3 105		
Utility Harness	AoCS3 226		

Characteristics

Reputation (REP).....BH 8

Corporations

Efes Fried Fowl BH 38

Darrian

Architecture	AoCS3 14
Art	AoCS3 14
Aslan.....	AoCS3 19
Battle Dress Modification	
Air Suppression Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Armour Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Personnel Module	AoCS3 66
Command Module.....	AoCS3 66
Electronics Warfare Module.....	AoCS3 66
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 8
Business	AoCS3 16
Community	AoCS3 7
Confederation Council.....	AoCS3 12
Darrian Aslan Travellers	AoCS3 20
Darrian Exile.....	AoCS3 13
Diet	AoCS3 6
Dress	AoCS3 14
Education.....	AoCS3 14
Emergency Services	AoCS3 14
Employment.....	AoCS3 13
Family	AoCS3 6
Government.....	AoCS3 9
Health	AoCS3 14
High Guard	AoCS3 75
Dorannia PAD Missiles	BtC 88
History	AoCS3 21
Humaniti in the Confederation	AoCS3 20
Language.....	AoCS3 19
Law.....	AoCS3 12
Lifespan	AoCS3 5
Medical Supplies.....	AoCS3 69
Military	AoCS3 17
Ministry of Confederation Appeals	AoCS3 12
Ministry of Defence	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Finance	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Information.....	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Trade	AoCS3 11
Orchards.....	AoCS3 21
Overview.....	AoCS3 4
Personal Augmentation	AoCS3 69
Personal Excellence	AoCS3 7
Personal Protection	
Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 64
Gel Suit.....	AoCS3 62
Guard Armour	AoCS3 62
Hostile Mining Vacc Suit.....	AoCS3 64
Militia Armour.....	AoCS3 64
Special Arm Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 64
Physiology	AoCS3 4

Police.....	AoCS3 14
Pursuit of Knowledge	AoCS3 7
Recreation	AoCS3 16
Robots	AoCS3 68
Sensor Drone.....	AoCS3 68
Ships	
Gagh-Class Tramp Trader	AoCS3 78, BtC 84
Ldil Passenger Liner.....	AoCS3 90
Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout	AoCS3 84
Nalumb Far Trader	AoCS3 80
Piholz System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 88
Rehld Courier.....	AoCS3 76
Thengg Pioneer Scout.....	AoCS3 86
Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel.....	AoCS3 82
Social Services	AoCS3 13
Society.....	AoCS3 6
Star Trigger.....	AoCS3 31
Stoicism.....	AoCS3 8
Sword Worlds	AoCS3 29
Third Imperium.....	AoCS3 29
Timeline	AoCS3 33
Tolerance.....	AoCS3 8
Travellers.....	AoCS3 36
Agent	AoCS3 40
Aging	AoCS3 38
Background Skills.....	AoCS3 36
Career Summary.....	AoCS3 38
Careers.....	AoCS3 37
Central Supply	AoCS3 62
Draft.....	AoCS3 37
Entertainer	AoCS3 42
Envoy.....	AoCS3 44
Guard.....	AoCS3 46
Life Events	AoCS3 39
Merchant.....	AoCS3 48
Militia	AoCS3 50
Mustering Out	AoCS3 39
Names	AoCS3 36
Navy	AoCS3 52
Pre-career Education	AoCS3 37
Scholar	AoCS3 54
Special Arm	AoCS3 56
Starting Age.....	AoCS3 36
Titles	AoCS3 36
Traits.....	AoCS3 36
Wanderer	AoCS3 60
Worker	AoCS3 58
Vehicles	AoCS3 71
Grav Bike	AoCS3 72
Military Grav Bike	AoCS3 73

Monocycle	AoCS3 71
Sphere Tank	AoCS3 74
Transport Crawler	BtC 87
Weapons.....	AoCS3 69
Neural Rifle	AoCS3 70
VRF Gauss Rifle	AoCS3 70
Welfare	AoCS3 14
Zhodani.....	AoCS3 29
Zlodh Empire.....	AoCS3 23

Dolphin

Augmentations	AoCS3 179
Deep Dive Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Oxygen Reserve	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Arms	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Flukes	AoCS3 179
Sonar Enhancement	AoCS3 179
Swift Fluke Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Waldo	AoCS3 180
Beliefs	AoCS3 161
Business	AoCS3 165
Carboneism	AoCS3 163
Central Supply	AoCS3 174
Grav Belt	AoCS3 176
Grav Couch	AoCS3 176
Humidity Sleeve	AoCS3 176
Hydranoraquine	AoCS3 176
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 176
Mouth Finger	AoCS3 176
Oxyplex	AoCS3 176
Water Proofing	AoCS3 176
Clans	AoCS3 159
Diet	AoCS3 158
Eee-Squee-Kikik	AoCS3 163
Family	AoCS3 159
Gregariousness	AoCS3 161
High Guard	AoCS3 187
Historian-Poets	AoCS3 164
Jocularly	AoCS3 161
Language	AoCS3 166
Lifespan	AoCS3 158
Military	AoCS3 166
Naming	AoCS3 166
Natural Evolution	AoCS3 155
Non-verbal Communication	AoCS3 167
Outcasts	AoCS3 160
Overview	AoCS3 155
Personal Protection	
Sonar Stealth Suit	AoCS3 174
Travel Suit	AoCS3 174, BtC 36
Type D Battle Dress	AoCS3 175, BtC 36
Walker Suit	AoCS3 175
Physiology	AoCS3 156
Pods	AoCS3 159
Religion	AoCS3 162
Robots	AoCS3 177
Personal Services Bot	AoCS3 177
Sea Shepherd	AoCS3 178
Ships	
Deep Dive Scout/Courier	AoCS3 188

Dreamsong Laboratory Ship	AoCS3 190
Void Jumper Transport	AoCS3 192
Society	AoCS3 158
Succouring	AoCS3 161
Travellers	AoCS3 168
Careers	AoCS3 168
Characteristics	AoCS3 168
Dolphin Civilian	AoCS3 170
Dolphin Military	AoCS3 172
Mustering Out	AoCS3 169
Psionics	AoCS3 168
Skills	AoCS3 168
Starting Age	AoCS3 168
Titles	AoCS3 168
Traits	AoCS3 168
Unavailable Skills	AoCS3 169
Vehicles	AoCS3 182
Grav Sled	AoCS3 182
Mud Crab Submersible Tank	AoCS3 185
Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory	AoCS3 183
Sail Fish Sea Scooter	AoCS3 184
Tiger Shark Attack Submarine	AoCS3 186
Weapons	
Battering Ram	AoCS3 181
Sonic Amplifier	AoCS3 181
Sonic Booster	AoCS3 181

Droyne

Ancients.....	AoCS2 141
Castes.....	AoCS2 145
Drones (Aydirsoth)	AoCS2 145
Leaders (Aykrusk)	AoCS2 145
Sports (Praytsirv)	AoCS2 147
Technicians (Ayssath)	AoCS2 147
Warriors (AydiH)	AoCS2 146
Workers (Aydin)	AoCS2 146
Central Supply	
Flight Drug	AoCS2 185
Mechanical Wings	AoCS2 185
Chirpers.....	AoCS2 144
Commerce.....	AoCS2 158
Coyns	AoCS2 151
Culture.....	BtC 18
Droyne as Travellers	AoCS2 208
Eclipse-Shield	AoCS2 181
Ground Forces.....	AoCS2 154
High Guard	AoCS2 168
Accommodation	AoCS2 169
Auspicious Hulls.....	AoCS2 168
Ship-Heart Chamber	AoCS2 169
History	AoCS2 140
Krinaytsy	AoCS2 151
Kroyloss.....	AoCS2 151
Military	AoCS2 153
Naval Forces.....	AoCS2 156
Navy	AoCS2 153
Overview.....	AoCS2 138
Passivity.....	AoCS2 159
Personal Protection	
Fighting-Armour	AoCS2 183
Flying-Armour	AoCS2 184
Politics	AoCS2 158
Psionic Drugs.....	AoCS2 186
Psionics	AoCS2 165
Boost	AoCS2 165
Forgetfulness	AoCS2 166
Homing	AoCS2 167, Re 29
Inner Eye.....	AoCS2 167
Invisibility	AoCS2 166, Re 29
Link.....	AoCS2 167
Rejuvenation	AoCS2 167
Transfer	AoCS2 166
Ritual	AoCS2 148
Ships	
Siyoparttwi-type Communications	
Vessel.....	AoCS2 170
Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition	

Vessel.....	AoCS2 172
Yubotsio-type Military Type	
Expedition Vessel.....	AoCS2 176
Skills	
Ancients Tech	AoCS2 188
Appeal	AoCS2 188
Art (Droyne)	AoCS2 188
Caste (caste).....	AoCS2 188
Flight.....	AoCS2 188,190
Outsider (race or culture)	AoCS2 190
Prediction.....	AoCS2 190
Society.....	AoCS2 150
Travellers.....	AoCS2 187
Aging	AoCS2 193
Benefits.....	AoCS2 206
Black Skills.....	AoCS2 191
Characteristics	AoCS2 191
Determining Caste.....	AoCS2 207
Drone.....	AoCS2 200
Leader	AoCS2 204
Life Events	AoCS2 192
Sport.....	AoCS2 202
Technician	AoCS2 198
Traits.....	AoCS2 191
Warrior.....	AoCS2 196
Workers	AoCS2 194
Uncasted.....	AoCS2 149
Using Coyns.....	AoCS2 206
Weapon	
Leader-Rod	AoCS2 182

Encounter

Alkisatl	JTAS9 54
Captain Mreni.....	JTAS9 74
Chieftain Neandor	JTAS11 90
Connte Monson.....	JTAS11 39
Dania Jereua, Professor	JTAS10 58
Dev Landrel	JTAS6 16
Gamaagin Kaashukiin	JTAS4 7
Glorinna Firella	JTAS2 94
Izikai Nafir, Dr.....	JTAS7 22
Jon 'Fast Johnny' McRae.....	JTAS3 40
Kar'wyikh	JTAS7 47
Mudushiir (Mudu) Nikoladze	JTAS13 58
Ramon Sanyarvo.....	JTAS5 111
Simone Garibaldi.....	JTAS1 104
Star Angel Ambulance Pinnace, The.....	JTAS13 4
The Star Hammer.....	JTAS14 82
Vishnu Zarca	JTAS8 21
Wolf of the Marches	JTAS12 4

Geonee

ADRAT	AoCS3 102
Architecture	AoCS3 103
Art	AoCS3 103
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 99
Business	AoCS3 105
Careers.....	AoCS3 118
Central Supply	AoCS3 126
Chirpers.....	AoCS3 94
Colonisation Council	AoCS3 102
Community	AoCS3 97
Defence Council.....	AoCS3 101
Diet.....	AoCS3 92
Dress	AoCS3 103
Family	AoCS3 96
Finance Council	AoCS3 102
Geonee Self Defence Force (GSDF).....	AoCS3 106
Government.....	AoCS3 101
High Guard	AoCS3 139
History	AoCS3 109
Language.....	AoCS3 107
Law	AoCS3 103
Law Council	AoCS3 101
Lifespan	AoCS3 92
Marriage by Capture	AoCS3 95
Medical Supplies.....	AoCS3 134
Meeralo Council	AoCS3 101
Military	AoCS3 106
Nomadism.....	AoCS3 97
Overview.....	AoCS3 92
Ownership	AoCS3 98
Patriarchy	AoCS3 94
Personal Protection	
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Battle Dress	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Combat Armour	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Traditional Armour	AoCS3 126
Physiology	AoCS3 92
Pride	AoCS3 98
Psionic Tolerance.....	AoCS3 98
Recreation	AoCS3 105
Robots	AoCS3 128
Agrobot.....	AoCS3 128
Animal Care Robot	AoCS3 129
Cargo Handler.....	AoCS3 130
Emergency Responder.....	AoCS3 131
Eye-Spy Drone.....	AoCS3 132
Horticulture Bot.....	AoCS3 132
Luggage Bot	AoCS3 133
Maintenance Bot	AoCS3 133

Ships

Brekat System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 144
Fuelling Shuttle	AoCS3 140
Kran System Torpedo Boat.....	AoCS3 146
Tagor Fast Destroyer.....	AoCS3 151
Small Craft	
ADRAT Scout.....	AoCS3 142
Boarding Pod	AoCS3 141
Society.....	AoCS3 93
Technical Mastery.....	AoCS3 98
Technology Council	AoCS3 102
Timeline	AoCS3 116
Titles	AoCS3 118
Travellers.....	AoCS3 118,118
Adratt.....	AoCS3 120
Geonee Self Defence Army	AoCS3 122
Geonee Self Defence Navy.....	AoCS3 124
Traits.....	AoCS3 118
Vehicle Weapons	
Gravitic Cannon	AoCS3 136
Heavy Gravitic Cannon.....	AoCS3 136
Vehicles	
Branak Superheavy Tank	AoCS3 138
Gosta Light Tank	AoCS3 137
Weapons	
Convergence Beam Rifle	AoCS3 135
Magrail Carbine.....	AoCS3 135
Magrail Support Weapon.....	AoCS3 135
Moon Blade.....	AoCS3 134

High Guard

Acceleration Bench and Seat	HG 50
Additional Airlock	HG 58
Adjustable Hull	HG 43
Advanced Entertainment System.....	HG 59
Advanced Missile Operations	EC 79
Aerofins	HG 56
Airlocks.....	CRB 152, HG 25
Altering Tech Levels.....	HG 70
Antimatter Spinal Mount.....	HG 81
Antimatter Streamer Bay	TC 180
Aquatic Living Space.....	SF 129
Aquatic Species	SF 129
Armoured Bulkhead	HG 43,43
Armoured Cruiser	EC 5
Armoury.....	HG 58
Assault Lander	TIN 52
Assault Tender	TIN 52
Assault Transport	TIN 52
Atlatl Boost System	JTAS6 76
Atmospheric Conditioner.....	JTAS11 31
Atmospheric Operations.....	CRB 152
Attachment Drone	JTAS5 86
Aurole Lasers.....	TGR 37
Autoalet Walk-in Wardrobe	JTAS11 31
Barbettes	HG 29, TIN 99
Beam Laser.....	HG 29
Fusion	HG 29
Ion Cannon	HG 29
Laser Barbettes.....	JTAS1 77
Missile.....	HG 31
Particle.....	HG 31
Plamsa	HG 31
Pulse Laser	HG 31
Railgun.....	HG 31
Torpedo	HG 31
Barracks	HG 50
Base Module	DSEH 21, TGRB2 23
Batteries	TIN 113
Battle Rider	TIN 44
Battlecruiser.....	EC 5, TIN 44
Battleship.....	TIN 44
Bay Weapons.....	TIN 99
Bays.....	HG 31
Fusion Gun.....	HG 32
Ion Cannon	HG 32
Mass Driver.....	HG 32
Meson Gun	HG 32
Missile.....	HG 33
Murian Pulse Laser.....	SE 193

Orbital Strike Mass Driver.....	EC 76, HG 33
Orbital Strike Missile.....	EC 76, HG 33
Particle Beam.....	HG 33
Railgun.....	HG 33
Repulsor Bay.....	HG 33
Torpedo	HG 34
Beam Lasers	CRB 167
Bio Carpet.....	JTAS11 31
Biosphere	HG 59
Black Globe Generator	HG 41
Boarding Actions.....	CRB 173, HG 125
Bombardment Cruiser.....	EC 5, TIN 53
Booby-Trapped Airlock	HG 59
Breaching Tube.....	HG 57
Breakaway Hulls.....	HG 12
Brewery	HG 59
Bridge.....	HG 19
Briefing Room	HG 59
Brig.....	HG 50
Buying a Ship.....	CRB 149
Cabin Space	HG 51
Called Shots.....	TPoD 17
Capital Vessels.....	TIN 43
Capsule	
Assault Capsule	HG 62
High Survivability Capsule	HG 62
Re-Entry Capsule	HG 62
Cargo Container.....	DSEH 21
Cargo Crane	HG 52
Cargo Hatches	HG 25
Cargo Net	HG 52
Cargo Scoop.....	HG 52
Carpets and Decking.....	JTAS13 116
Carriers.....	TIN 46
Chart Room.....	DSEH 21, TGRB2 23
Close Escort.....	TIN 50
Collapsible Fuel Tank	HG 48
Collector Array	JTAS15 127
Collectors.....	HG 83
Combat.....	CRB 164
Combat Action	
Boarding Action	CRB 172
Electronic Warfare.....	CRB 172
Improve Initiative	CRB 171
Jump.....	CRB 171
Offline System.....	CRB 171
Overload Drive	CRB 171
Overload Plant	CRB 171
Reassignment	CRB 172
Reload Turret.....	CRB 172

Repair System.....	CRB 172
Sensor Lock.....	CRB 172
Combat Reaction	
Disperse Sand.....	CRB 171
Evasive Action.....	CRB 171
Point Defence.....	CRB 171
Combining Advanced Missile Attacks	EC 80
Common Area.....	HG 24
Computer.....	HG 20
Computer Option	
/bis.....	HG 20
/fib	HG 20
Hardened Systems.....	HG 20
Jump Control Specialization	HG 20
Concealed Compartment	HG 61
Concealed Manoeuvre Drive	HG 45
Concentric Attack.....	EC 80
Construction Deck.....	HG 61
Construction Times	CRB 176, HG 8
Container-Launchers.....	TC 168
Contra-Grav Bubble	BaEG 32
Control Centre	HG 64
Corvette.....	TIN 50
Countermeasures Suite.....	HG 54
Courier.....	TIN 50
Covert Operations Vessel.....	TIN 54
Craft Control Chamber	SF 77
Creating Deck Plans.....	HG 100
Crew Requirements.....	HG 22
Crew Role	
Administrator.....	HG 85
Astrogator	HG 87
Captain	HG 88
Engineer	HG 89
Gunner.....	HG 90
Maintenance	HG 92
Marine.....	HG 92
Medic.....	HG 93
Officer.....	HG 94
Pilot	HG 94
Purser	HG 86
Sensor Operator	HG 97
Ship's Troop.....	HG 92
Steward	HG 98
Crew Roles	HG 85
Crew Sizes.....	TIN 113
Critical Hit Effects.....	HG 120
Critical Hits.....	CRB 168
Cruisers	TIN 44
Cryo-Freeze	BaEG 30

Damage	CRB 168
Damage Multiples.....	HG 29
Deep Penetration Scanners.....	HG 55
Defensive Systems.....	TIN 99
Deflector Screens	HG 82
Destroyer	TIN 48
Detachable Bridge.....	HG 51
Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Disintegrator	TC 180
Distillery	HG 59
Distributed Array	HG 55
Docking	CRB 152
Docking Clamp.....	HG 57
Docking Space.....	HG 61
Dogfight Missile.....	TC 167
Dogfighting	CRB 173, HG 103
Dorannia PAD Missiles	BtC 88
Double Hull	HG 12
Dreadnought.....	TIN 44
Dromedary.....	TIN 52
Drones	HG 54
Drop Tank	HG 48
Emergency Power System	HG 44
Encounters.....	CRB 155
Endeavour Chamber	SF 76
Energy Shields.....	HG 82
Energy Weapons.....	TIN 101
Entertainment Suite.....	JTAS11 32
Escort Carrier.....	TIN 46
Escort Cruiser	EC 5, TIN 46
Escort Destroyer	TIN 48
Extended Array	HG 55
Extension Net.....	HG 55
External Cargo Mount.....	HG 52
Fake Drive Components	JTAS1 64
Faux Cargo Modules	JTAS1 64
Fighter Squadrons.....	HG 114
Fighters.....	HG 102
Fire Support Craft	TIN 52
Fixed Mounts	HG 28
Flag/Command Cruiser	EC 5
Fleet Auxiliary	TIN 52
Fleet Battles	HG 105
Fleet Carrier.....	TIN 47
Fleet Combat Rounds.....	HG 115
Fleet Courier	TIN 50
Fleet Destroyer	TIN 48
Fleet Escort.....	TIN 49
Fleet Logistics Vessel.....	TIN 50
Fleet Picket	TIN 54

Floater Chair JTAS11 32
 Forced Linkage Apparatus HG 57
 Frigate TIN 50
 Frontier Cruiser..... TIN 46
 Fuel CRB 156
 Fuel Container DSEH 21
 Fuel Processor HG 49
 Fuel Scoop..... HG 49
 Fuel Systems HG 134
 Fuel Tank Compartments HG 49
 Fuel Tanks HG 18
 Fuel/Cargo Container HG 49
 Fuel/Cargo Containers TGRB2 23
 Full Hanger HG 61
 Fusion Carronade..... TC 180
 G-Loc..... HG 46
 Gourmet Kitchen HG 59
 Grappling Arm..... HG 58
 Grav Screen..... HG 61
 Gravitational Analysis Suite DSEH 22, TGRB2 24
 Gravitational Shield DSEH 22, TGRB2 24
 Gravitic Bed BaEG 31
 Gravitic Shielding TC 179
 Gravity Well Generators HG 83
 Grenade Table BaEG 33
 Ground Defence Gun TC 180
 Guardian Bookshelf..... JTAS11 32
 Gunboats TIN 55
 Gunner's Control Panel HG 92
 Hamster Cage HG 12
 Hardened System HG 61
 Heavy Cruiser EC 5, TIN 45
 Heavy Fighter..... TIN 56
 Heavy Missile AoCS2 101
 Heavy Ordnance SW 108
 Hellboria Sofa BaEG 33
 Hhkar Sublight Drive Systems JTAS12 104
 High Stateroom..... HG 51
 High-Burn Thruster HG 45
 High-Efficiency Batteries HG 44
 Holographic Controls..... HG 51
 Holographic Hull..... HG 58
 Hop Drive..... HG 79, JTAS6 14
 Hospital Ship..... TIN 54
 Hostile Environment Operations
 Package..... DSEH 23, TGRB2 26
 Hostile Environment Operations
 Support Suite..... TGRB2 26
 Hostile Environment Operations
 Support Suite (HEOSS)..... DSEH 23

Hot Tub..... HG 60
 Hull Armour..... HG 12
 Hull Configuration HG 10
 Buffered Planetoid..... HG 10
 Close Structure HG 10
 Dispersed..... CRB 178
 Dispersed Structure HG 10
 Planetoid HG 10
 Sphere..... HG 10
 Standard CRB 178, HG 10
 Streamlined..... CRB 178, HG 10
 Hull Damage U2FAQ 2
 Hull Option
 Heat Shielding..... HG 13
 Radiation Shielding..... HG 14
 Reflec..... HG 14
 Solar Coating HG 14
 Stealth HG 14
 Hullcutter Bay TC 180
 Hyperdrive HG 79
 Image Frame..... JTAS11 33
 Inglesoot Fireplace..... JTAS11 33
 Integrated Long-Range Ordnance
 Delivery System (ILRODS) EC 78
 Integrated Munition System..... SW 108
 Intelligence Ship..... TIN 54
 Interceptor Missile..... TC 167
 Internal Aquatic Environment..... SF 129
 Internal Deepwater Environment..... SF 129
 Intervention Cruiser..... EC 6
 Ion Missiles TGE 143
 Jump Drives..... HG 16
 Advantages HG 71
 Disadvantages..... HG 71
 Jump Filters HG 84
 Jump Net HG 53
 Jump Travel..... CRB 157
 Laboratory HG 61
 Landing..... CRB 152
 Large Naval Shuttle..... TIN 56
 Laser Drill..... MoAS 66
 Lasers, Advanced..... JTAS7 16
 Launch Tube..... HG 61
 Library HG 62
 Life Scanner..... HG 55
 Light Autocannon U2FAQ 2
 Light Cruiser EC 5, TIN 44
 Light Hull..... HG 12
 Loading Belt..... HG 53
 Low Berths..... AoCS1 101, HG 24, SotR 88

Emergency.....HG 24
Low-Tech Spacecraft SE 344
Luxury Stateroom..... HG 51
Mail Distribution ArrayHG 56
Maintenance Costs.....CRB 153
Manoeuvre Drives HG 16
 AdvantagesHG 71
 Disadvantages.....HG 71
Marcelcru Device DSEH 22, TGRB2 24
Marine Carrier.....TIN 52
Mass Driver Bay, General Purpose TC 180
Massage Chair JTAS11 34
Medical Bay HG 62
Meson Screen.....HG 41
Metal Hydride Storage.....HG 49
Military Gig.....TIN 56
Military HullHG 12
Minelayer Bay TC 162
Minelaying System SW 112
Mineral Detection SuiteHG 56
Mining Drones..... CRB 159,185
Missile Ambush..... EC 79
Missile BoatsTIN 55
Missile Container/LauncherAoCS2 101
Missile CorvetteTIN 50
Missile CruiserTIN 46
Missile Destroyer.....TIN 48
Missile Flight Times.....HG 37
Missile RacksCRB 167
Missile Robot.....RH 101
MissilesHG 36, TIN 102
 Advanced.....HG 36
 Anti-Torpedo.....HG 36
 AntimatterHG 36
 DecoyHG 36
 FragmentationHG 36
 IonHG 37
 Jumpbreaker.....HG 37
 Long-RangeHG 37
 Multi-Warhead.....HG 38
 Multimode Decoy EC 79
 NuclearHG 38
 OrtilleryHG 38
 Salvo Decoy..... EC 79
 Shockwave.....HG 38
 StandardHG 38
Missile CombatCRB 172
Modular Hull.....HG 44
Module
 ATV ModuleJTAS3 91

Armoury ModuleSCC 5
Assault Boat..... HG 146
Assault Boat Module.....JTAS3 94
Cargo Transport..... HG 145
Carrier ModuleJTAS6 12
Cattle Transport Module.....SCC 5
Cold Passage Module.....SCC 5
Default Module JTAS6 8
Downport Module..... JTAS6 9
Field Workshop ModuleJTAS3 93
Fighter Frame..... HG 146
Fighter Hangar Module.....SCC 6
Frontier Medical Module.....SCC 6
Fuel ModuleJTAS3 90
Fuel Skimmer..... HG 146
Gunship Module HG 147
Life Support Module.....SCC 6
Low Berth ModuleJTAS6 11
Mining ModuleJTAS3 95
Missile Support ModuleSCC 8
Open ModuleJTAS3 89
Orbital Outpost ModuleSCC 8
Passenger Module.....SCC 8
Personnel Transport..... HG 145
Planetary Assault ModuleSCC 9
Planetary Outpost ModuleSCC 9
Power ModuleSCC 9
Pressurised Shelter HG 147
Public House Module..... SCC 11
Relaxation Module..... SCC 11
Salvage Module SCC 11
Shelter Module.....JTAS3 96
Shuttle ModuleJTAS3 92
Spaceborne Early Warning Module..... SCC 12
Tanker Module SCC 12
Torpedo Module.....JTAS6 13
Urban Module SCC 12
Vehicle Cradle..... HG 145
Monitors.....TIN 54
MortgageCRB 149
Mountable TankHG 50
Mud Baths.....AoCS3 266
Multi-Environment SpaceHG 51
Naval CutterTIN 56
Naval LifeboatTIN 56
Naval Transport.....TIN 52
Neutron LaserHG 81
Non-Gravity Hull.....HG 12
Nuclear Damper.....HG 41
Observatory DSEH 24, TGRB2 26

Older Ships.....	CRB 188	Quad Turrets.....	HG 81
One-shot Jump Drives.....	TTR 160	Ramscoop.....	DSEH 25, HG 50, TGRB2 27, TTI 177
Orbital Assault System (OAS).....	EC 74	Range Bands.....	CRB 160
Orbital Mines.....	SW 111	Rapid-Deployment Extended Arrays	HG 56
Defensive.....	SW 111	Re-Entry Capsule	HG 62
Electronic Warfare Drone	SW 111	Re-Entry Pod.....	HG 62
Offensive.....	SW 111	Reaction Drives.....	HG 16
Orbital Support System (OSS)	EC 75	Advantages	HG 71
Ordnance Pod.....	SW 109	Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Outdated Ships.....	CRB 188	Readying Missile	EC 77
Particle Barbettes.....	CRB 168	Reconnaissance Cruiser.....	TIN 46
Passengers	CRB 158	Reconnaissance Probe.....	EC 78
Patrol Corvette.....	TIN 50	Recovery.....	HG 104
Patrol Cruiser.....	EC 6	Recovery Deck.....	HG 62
Picket Boat.....	TIN 56	Refitting Ships.....	HG 72
Pilot's Control Panel	HG 97	Reinforced Hull	HG 12
Planetary Attack Vessels	TIN 52	Remote Operations	CRB 158
Planetary Operations.....	SE 345	Repair Drones	CRB 159,185
Plasma Carronade.....	TC 180	Repair/Recovery Ship.....	TIN 54
Plasma Drives	SE 345	Repairs	CRB 159, U2FAQ 2
Advantages	SE 345	Reserve Auxiliary	TIN 52
Disadvantages.....	SE 345	Residential Zones.....	HG 66
Plasma-Pulse Cannon	HG 81	Resilience of Starship Components	HG 130
Pod.....	EC 20	Revised Fuel Operation Times.....	SCC 4
Exploration.....	EC 31	Riders	TIN 54
Fighter	EC 27	Rift Cruiser.....	EC 6, TIN 46
Forward Communications.....	EC 28	Rotating Library.....	BaEG 33
Fuel.....	EC 22	Running Costs.....	CRB 153
Hanger.....	EC 23	Salvage.....	CRB 156
Intelligence Ops	EC 32	Sandcasters.....	CRB 168, HG 38, TIN 101
Marine Operations.....	EC 24	Anti-Personnel.....	HG 38
Missile.....	EC 21	Chaff.....	HG 38
Orbital Assault.....	EC 26	Pebble	HG 38
Torpedo	EC 25	Sand	HG 38
Point Defence	HG 104	Sandcutter	HG 38
Point Defence Systems	TIN 101	Scatter Rocket	SW 112
Point Defence Weapons	HG 40	Scientific Operations Suite	DSEH 25, TGRB2 28
Pop-Up Mounting	HG 28	Screens	HG 40
Power	CRB 152	Advantages	HG 71
Power Plant.....	HG 17	Disadvantages.....	HG 72
Advantages	HG 71	Security	CRB 161
Pressure Hull	DSEH 24, HG 43, TGRB2 27	Sensor Packages	JTAS4 38
Primitive Hull.....	SE 344	Sensor Screen Dispenser.....	JTAS4 43
Probe Drones.....	CRB 159,185	Sensor Station	HG 52
Projectile Weapons	TIN 104	Sensor, Contact Actions.....	JTAS4 43
Protected Cruiser.....	EC 6	Sensor, Detection.....	JTAS4 41
Psion Stateroom.....	HG 84	Sensor, Track and Scan	JTAS4 42
Psionic Capacitor	HG 84	Sensors	BtC 180, CRB 160, HG 21,76
Psionic Shielding.....	HG 84	Shallow Penetration Suite.....	HG 56
Pulse Lasers	CRB 168	Shields.....	HG 41

Ship Career Benefit.....	CRB 149	Shipyards	HG 69
Ship Computer.....	BtC 180, CRB 161, HG 73	Smelter	HG 69
Ship Definitions	HG 5	Space Stations	HG 64
Ship Shares	CRB 149	Spacecraft Construction.....	CRB 176
Ship's Locker	CSC 10, HG 3	Spacecraft Equipment	
Signal Processing System.....	HG 56	Aerofins	CRB 184
Skip Drive	HG 80	Cargo Crane	CRB 184
Slave Quarters	TGE 143	Cargo Scoop.....	CRB 184
Small Craft Recess.....	SF 76	Collapsible Fuel Tanks.....	CRB 184
Software		Concealed Compartment	CRB 185
Advanced Fire Control.....	HG 73	Docking Space.....	CRB 185
Anti-Hijack.....	HG 73	Drones	CRB 185
Auto-Repair	CRB 161	Fuel Processor	CRB 185
Battle Network.....	HG 73	Fuel Scoop.....	CRB 185
Battle System.....	HG 74	High Staterooms	CRB 186
Broad Spectrum EW.....	HG 74	Holographic Controls.....	CRB 186
Conscious Intelligence	HG 74	Holographic Hull.....	CRB 186
Electronic Warfare.....	HG 74	Laboratory	CRB 186
Evade.....	CRB 161	Library	CRB 186
Fire Control	CRB 161	Luxury Staterooms	CRB 186
Flight Operations.....	DSEH 26, TGRB2 29	Medical Bay	CRB 186
Intellect	CRB 161	Multi-Environment Space	CRB 186
Jump Analyser	BH 86	Sensor Station	CRB 187
Jump Control	CRB 161	Workshop.....	CRB 187
Launch Solution	HG 74	Spacecraft Operations	CRB 149
Library	CRB 161	Spacecraft Options	HG 43
Manoeuvre.....	CRB 161	Spacecraft Quirks	CRB 188
Mentor	DSEH 26, TGRB2 28	Spares	HG 53
Planetology	DSEH 26, TGRB2 29	Spinal Mass Driver	EC 76
Point Defence.....	HG 75	Spinal Mounts	TIN 98
Research Assist.....	DSEH 26, TGRB2 28	Spinal Weapons	HG 34
Science.....	DSEH 25, TGRB2 28	Mass Driver	HG 35
Screen Optimiser	HG 75	Meson.....	HG 35
Virtual Crew	HG 75	Particle.....	HG 36
Virtual Gunner	HG 75	Railgun.....	HG 36
Solar Energy Systems	HG 44	Stable	HG 63
Solar Panel Coating.....	SE 344	Standardised Craft Docking System	SW 110
Solar Panels.....	SE 344	Starports	HG 69
Solar Pulse Generator	HG 81	Starship Automation.....	TC 178
Solar Sail	HG 48	Staterooms	HG 24
Solar Sails.....	SE 344	Stealthed Ships.....	HG 77
Sonic Bathtub	BaEG 32	Sterling Fission Power Plant	SE 345
Space Folding Drive.....	HG 80	Stores.....	HG 53
Space Station Option		Strike Carrier	TIN 46
Commerical Zone.....	HG 66	Strike Corvette.....	TIN 50
Deep-Space Communications Relay	HG 66	Strike Cruiser.....	EC 6, TIN 46
Docking Facility	HG 67	Strike Destroyer	TIN 48
Fuel Refinery.....	HG 67	Strike Fighter	TIN 56
Manufacturing Plant	HG 67	Studio	HG 63
Mineral Refinery	HG 68	Sub-Command Centre	EC 74

Super Laser	HG 81
Superdreadnought	TIN 44
Supplies.....	HG 53
Swimming Pool	HG 60
Tachyon Cannon.....	HG 81
Tanker/Resupply Ship	TIN 52
Tenders	TIN 48
Theatre	HG 60
Time Drive	HG 80
Time-on-Target Salvo.....	EC 80
Torpedo Grapple.....	AoCS2 100
Torpedo Grapple, Firmpoint	AoCS2 101
Torpedo Grapple, Hardpoint.....	AoCS2 101
Torpedo Pylon.....	SW 110
Torpedo-Interceptor Cluster	TC 180
Torpedoes	HG 38, TIN 104
Advanced.....	HG 39
Antimatter	HG 39
Antimatter Bomb-Pumped	HG 39
Antiradiation.....	HG 39
Bomb-Pumped	HG 39
Ion	HG 39
Multi-Warhead.....	HG 39
Nuclear	HG 40
Ortillery	HG 40
Plasma	HG 40
Standard	HG 40
Tow Cable.....	HG 58
Towing Equipment	JTAS5 86
Training Facilities	HG 63
Travel Times	CRB 163
Troop Shuttle	TIN 56
Troop Transport.....	TIN 51
Tumbling Ships	HG 129
Turrets	HG 28, JTAS8 76, TIN 99
Beam Laser.....	HG 28
Burst Lasers.....	JTAS1 56
Combination Missile/Torpedo Launcher.....	AoCS2 101
Fusion Gun.....	HG 28
Laser Drill.....	HG 28
Missile Rack	HG 28
Particle Beam.....	HG 29
Plasma Gun.....	HG 29
Pulse Laser	HG 29
Railgun.....	HG 29
Sandcaster.....	HG 29
Ultrabath	JTAS11 34
Underwater Operations Kit	JTAS1 93
Unrep System	HG 63

Vault	HG 63
Vegan Accommodation Unit	SF 76
Vincennes Technology	BtC 180
Warp Drive.....	HG 80
Weapon Trait	
Chain Reaction.....	TC 182
Ion	HG 30
Orbital Bombardment.....	EC 75, HG 30
Orbital Strike	EC 75, HG 30
Radiation	HG 31
Reductor	TC 182
Weak.....	TC 182
Weapons	
Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 72
Weapons and Screens	HG 26
Wet Bar.....	HG 60
White Globe Generators.....	HG 83
Workshop	HG 63
Zero-G Room	HG 60

Hiver

Automation Packages.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Jump Drive Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Manoeuvre Drive Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Mission.....	AoCS2 238
Automated Piloting	AoCS2 237
Automated Piloting and Astrogation	AoCS2 237
Automated Power Plant Operation	AoCS2 237
Automated Weapon.....	AoCS2 238
Critical Systems Automation.....	AoCS2 237
Full Automation	AoCS2 237
General Systems Automation	AoCS2 237
Integrated Engineering Automation.....	AoCS2 238
Central Supply	AoCS2 250
Electronics (Intrusion) Package	AoCS2 251
Medical Package	AoCS2 250
Navigation Package.....	AoCS2 251
Voder	AoCS2 250
Command Centres	AoCS2 235
Commerce.....	AoCS2 224
Communications	AoCS2 213
Exploration.....	AoCS2 224
Food	AoCS2 214
High Guard	AoCS2 235
History	AoCS2 215
Hive Federation.....	AoCS2 225
Hivers as Travellers.....	AoCS2 270
Manipulation	AoCS2 212
Medicine	AoCS2 214
Military	AoCS2 222
Navy	AoCS2 222
Overview	AoCS2 211
Personal Protection	
Hiver Ballistic Helmet.....	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Jacket	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Vest.....	AoCS2 254
Physiology	AoCS2 211
Psionics	AoCS2 212
Psychology	AoCS2 212
Races of the Hive Federation.....	AoCS2 219
Reproduction	AoCS2 212
Robots	
Gardener Servant.....	RH 191
Hazardous Environment Scout	RH 192
Marine Boarding Droid	RH 193
Ship Automation.....	AoCS2 235
Ships	
Credibility Major Starship	AoCS2 246
Practicality General-Purpose	
Starship	AoCS2 242

Whimsy Personal Transport.....	AoCS2 240
Society.....	AoCS2 220
Tool Use	AoCS2 213
Travellers.....	AoCS2 255
Academic.....	AoCS2 262
Advancement.....	AoCS2 259
Aging	AoCS2 261
Background Skills.....	AoCS2 257
Basic Training	AoCS2 257
Benefits.....	AoCS2 260
Deficiency Diseases	AoCS2 255
Generalist.....	AoCS2 264
Hiver Physiology.....	AoCS2 255
Injuries	AoCS2 261
Key Concepts.....	AoCS2 257
Life Events	AoCS2 261
Manipulator	AoCS2 266
Merchant.....	AoCS2 268
Mishaps	AoCS2 260
Mustering Out	AoCS2 259
Nests	AoCS2 257
Physical Coward.....	AoCS2 255
Qualification	AoCS2 259
Resolve (RES)	AoCS2 255
Sense of Smell/No Sense of Smell	AoCS2 255
Stability	AoCS2 255
Traits.....	AoCS2 255
Weapons	
Hiver Gauss PDW.....	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Pistol	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle.....	AoCS2 253
Hiver Gauss Support Weapon.....	AoCS2 253

K'kree

Central Supply

Vacc Suit.....AoCS1 141

Crew And Passengers.....AoCS1 148

Daily LifeAoCS1 111

Ground Forces.....AoCS1 115

Groupings.....AoCS1 109

High GuardAoCS1 154

Electromagneticenvironment

Protection Suite.....AoCS1 156

EnclosuresAoCS1 154

Operation Packages.....AoCS1 157

Remote Operations Station.....AoCS1 157

Robotic Craft.....AoCS1 155

Shipboard ParkAoCS1 155

HistoryAoCS1 119

K'kree ChargeAoCS1 115

K'kree In TravellerAoCS1 168

Language.....AoCS1 112

Lords Of Thunder.....AoCS1 123

MilitaryAoCS1 113

Mobile Fighting Platforms.....AoCS1 152

Naval FormationsAoCS1 118

Naval OrganisationAoCS1 118

Overview.....AoCS1 106

Personal Protection

Combat ArmourAoCS1 141

Warrior PanoplyAoCS1 140

Phychological TraitsAoCS1 110

PhysiologyAoCS1 107

Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds.....JTAS3 30

Robots

Breaker-of-Lines.....AoCS1 147, RH 196

Distant LanceAoCS1 146, RH 195

Friend-of-The-LowlyAoCS1 145

Friend-of-the-LowlyRH 194

Guardian-of-Glory.....AoCS1 146, RH 196

Opener-of-The-Way.....AoCS1 146

Opener-of-the-Way.....RH 195

Slayer-of-Shields.....AoCS1 147, RH 197

Ships

Bearer-Of-Cargoes ShuttleAoCS1 158

Bearer-Of-Families Orbital ShuttleAoCS1 160

Trader Of The Outer Steppe MerchantAoCS1 162

Small Craft

Faithful Shield Robotic Escort

FighterAoCS1 166

Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter.....AoCS1 164

Social ValuesAoCS1 110

Society.....AoCS1 108

Travellers.....AoCS1 124

Background Skills.....AoCS1 128

Benefits.....AoCS1 136

Career Progress.....AoCS1 128

FamilyAoCS1 136

Household DevelopmentAoCS1 128

K'kreeAoCS1 130

Kinsman-Of-RankholderAoCS1 125

Life EventsAoCS1 136

Loneliness.....AoCS1 126

Merchant.....AoCS1 134

NobleAoCS1 134

Non-K'Kree.....AoCS1 126

Patriarchy.....AoCS1 124

Rankholder.....AoCS1 125

ServantAoCS1 132

Servant-Of-Rankholder.....AoCS1 125

Social Standing (SOC)AoCS1 124

Specialist AreaAoCS1 127

TermsAoCS1 128

Traits.....AoCS1 125

Two Thousand Worlds.....AoCS1 112

Unification Of KirurAoCS1 120

VehiclesAoCS1 148

Family Transport VehicleAoCS1 151

Lead Grav SkimmerAoCS1 150

Mobile Fighting Platform.....AoCS1 153

Personal Grav Skimmer.....AoCS1 149

Weapon

Ceremonial Hand-BladeAoCS1 142

Hand-BladeAoCS1 142

Hand-of-LengthAoCS1 143

Lance.....AoCS1 142

Lance-of-Length.....AoCS1 143

ShieldAoCS1 142

Short-HandAoCS1 143

Weapon-of-Destruction.....AoCS1 144

Weapon-of-Length.....AoCS1 144

Weapon Carriers.....AoCS1 144

Command Unit.....AoCS1 145

Interface.....AoCS1 145

Lore

IISS Procedural WBH 209

Imperial Interstellar Scout Service WBH 7

NPCs

Alley Kat..... TPoD 43
 Aslan Assassins TPoD 82
 Aslan Mercenary Company Commander TGE 116
 Aslan Mercenary Company Khir (Male Warrior) TGE 116
 Aslan Mercenary Company Ktiyhui TGE 117
 Aslan Mercenary Company Purser TGE 116
 Assassin.....BH 154
 Assassin, Aslan TPoD 227
 Assassin, Human..... TPoD 227
 Big Brusier TPoD 43
 Blacksand WidowDC 43, TPoD 39
 Bodyguard DC 128, TCC 5, TPoD 168
 Bounty Hunter.....BH 135
 Brawlers.....Sk 97
 Bridge Faction..... DE 32
 Broker.....BH 131
 Con Artist.....BH 154
 Corsair.....BH 131
 Crew, Tozjabr..... TPoD 243
 Crewmen TPoD 175
 Crime BossBH 154
 Cursed..... TPoD 107
 Deck HandSk 97
 Droyne WarriorRe 29
 Drug DealerBH 155
 Duneraider.....TdatD 177
 EnforcerBH 155
 Engineering Faction DE 34
 Female Aslan DC 139, LoT 7
 Fence.....BH 155
 Feral Aslan.....SoS 35
 Flame Knight..... TPoD 116
 Gambler.....BH 155
 GeDeCo Assassin TPoD 180
 GeDeCo Elite Guard..... TPoD 190
 Gunman In A Trenchcoat..... TPoD 43
 HackerBH 156
 Hapless ScoutsSk 98
 Hawk Warrior TPoD 238
 Hlawya Corsair.....TdatD 215
 Hoodlum JTAS13 98
 Hunter.....DC 140, LoT 8
 InformantBH 156
 IslandersDC 107, GoM 8
 Khuiwikhiha Warrior.....TdatD 256
 Labourer Saihlea..... TGE 36
 Loan SharkBH 156
 Mack The Knife TPoD 43

Male Aslan DC 139, LoT 7
 Manor Saihlea TGE 36
 Marine, Zhodani TPoD 243
 Master Huntsman..... TGE 42
 Master Slaver Sergeant..... TGE 42
 Mercenary..... BH 157, JTAS13 45, JTAS15 97,99, TPoD 238
 Militia DC 129, TCC 7
 Miria's Crew TPoD 48
 Mission Faction DE 37
 Mounted Constabulary Trooper.....Sk 97
 Paramilitary Guard DC 129, TCC 7
 Petty Thief.....BH 157
 PirateSk 98
 Police Officer, Special Circumstances BaEG 113
 Port Authority GuardBH 135
 Psion.....BH 136
 Radical.....JTAS13 112
 Rebel GunmanSk 97
 Redthane's Crew..... TPoD 50
 Redthane's Marines..... TPoD 50
 Remnants.....SoS 35
 Security EnforcerJTAS13 108
 Security Guard.....BH 134
 Sellwords of Gilead.....TdatD 53
 Slave Labourer..... TGE 36
 Slave Servant..... TGE 36
 Slaver Captain..... TGE 41
 Slaver Purser TGE 41
 SmugglerBH 157
 SoldierSk 97
 Soldiers, Officers and Specialists..... JTAS10 71
 Starboard Sider..... DE 39
 Survivor DE 39
 ThugBH 157
 Tramp Trader CaptainBH 136
 Vespexer..... TPoD 227
 Yooi Hill FolkTdatD 216
 Yuoihiy Clan MemberTdatD 220

Orca

Aloofness	AoCS3 200
Architecture	AoCS3 203
Art	AoCS3 203
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 201
Business	AoCS3 204
Central Supply	AoCS3 224
Utility Harness	AoCS3 226
Vehicle Weapon Harness.....	AoCS3 227
Weapon Harness.....	AoCS3 226
Diet	AoCS3 198
Dress	AoCS3 203
Family	AoCS3 199
Genassist	AoCS3 197
Homebodies.....	AoCS3 201
Homeworld	AoCS3 206
Language.....	AoCS3 205
Lifespan	AoCS3 198
Matriarchs.....	AoCS3 199
Military	AoCS3 205
Mini-torpedo Battery.....	AoCS3 227
Naming	AoCS3 205
Natural Evolution	AoCS3 196
Non-verbal Communication	AoCS3 205
Orca Worlds.....	AoCS3 201
Overview.....	AoCS3 196
Personal Protection	
Travel Suit.....	AoCS3 224
Type O Battle Dress	AoCS3 224
Type OH Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 224
Physiology	AoCS3 197
Screamer Cannon	AoCS3 227
Society.....	AoCS3 198
Succouring	AoCS3 201
Touch	AoCS3 200
Travellers.....	AoCS3 218
Careers.....	AoCS3 218
Characteristics	AoCS3 218
Mustering Out	AoCS3 219
Philosopher-Elder.....	AoCS3 220
Psionics	AoCS3 219
Skills	AoCS3 219
Spirit-Singer.....	AoCS3 222
Starting Age.....	AoCS3 218
Titles	AoCS3 218
Traits.....	AoCS3 218
Weapon	
Sonic Screamer	AoCS3 226
Zen	AoCS3 200

Patron

Baroness Lux	DC 125, TCC 2
Captain Qilaria Odom	TTI 28
Del Madrin	JTAS11 44
Eudoro Lusuro	BaEG 45
Evren Talkhasi.....	TGE 130
Fortune Favours the Bold	JTAS15 102
Free Sperle Society.....	DC 142, LP 2
Ftahkaiw	DC 134, LoT 2
Gera Hollis	DC 111, RoA 2
Guerraedzakhue 'Ed' Zhaerdeng	JTAS8 27
Hkorlaaou	TGE 120
INI Minder, Lt. Nimath Tence	TTI 44
Jerzi Gerari	JTAS10 5
Karl Voidsword.....	TGE 133
Kileiowra'khiloi.....	TGE 130
Maris Enar.....	DC 101, GoM 2
Milo Van Ulrik.....	JTAS12 24
Mulgren Tuutui	TGE 120
Nadia Correia.....	JTAS14 2
Prince Amaad Dagashkugiim.....	JTAS9 2
Ramona Raskin, Spacer	JTAS7 81
Ryusiy	TGE 124
Secretary Majjera.....	BaEG 62
Sergeant Laon Kantil.....	TTI 21
Steihelkha	TGE 124
Taki*Tobaii.....	BaEG 123
The Wrong Patron.....	JTAS9 119
Trista Galibaan.....	JTAS11 18
Tryorlaoiya	TGE 120
Uraz Gnoezdanu, Emissary.....	JTAS7 103
Utea.....	DC 118, FiDP 2
Vindali Procubin	TGE 133
Wyoaiyu.....	TGE 120
Zoë Tran, Researcher.....	JTAS10 86

Personal Protection

Ablat	CRB 102, CSC 18
Armoured Kaftan.....	AoCS3 255
Artillery Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Aslan	
Assassin'S Garb	AoCS1 48
Aua-Leather	AoCS1 47
Battle Dress.....	AoCS1 47
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS1 49
Ceremonial Breastplate	AoCS1 48
Combat Armour	AoCS1 50
Combat Flex.....	AoCS1 50
Combat Vacc Suit	AoCS1 52
Heavy Combat Armour	AoCS1 51
Heavy Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 53
Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 52
Aslan Battle Dress.....	TTR 99
Assassin's Garb.....	TTR 99
Assault Battle Dress	CSC 40
Aua-leather	TTR 99
Ballistic Vest.....	CSC 12
Battle Dress	AoCS3 64, CRB 102, CSC 38,40, U2FAQ 1
Darrian Equipment Slots.....	AoCS3 64
Battle Dress Modification	
Air Suppression Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Armour Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Personnel Module	AoCS3 66
Command Module.....	AoCS3 66
Electronics Warfare Module.....	AoCS3 66
Battle Dress Modifications	CSC 44, JTAS13 81
Active Camouflage	CSC 44
Advanced Life Support.....	CSC 44
Anti-Missile System	CSC 44
Bio-Sensor	JTAS13 82
Coded Lock	JTAS13 82
Enhanced Mobility	CSC 45
Enhanced Strength.....	CSC 45
Environment Protection	CSC 45
Flight Pack	CSC 45
Fuel Cells	CSC 45
Halo Antenna	JTAS13 82
Heavy Plating	CSC 45
High Velocity Targeting Array	CSC 46
Integrated Toolkit	CSC 46
Integrated Weapon Mount	CSC 46
Ion Shield.....	CSC 46
Jammer Suite.....	JTAS13 82
Lethal Response System	JTAS13 83
Mule Harness	JTAS13 83
Parachute	CSC 47

Prismatic Aerosol	CSC 47
Sensor Suite	CSC 47
Stealth	CSC 47
Trace Beacon.....	JTAS13 83
Warblades.....	JTAS13 83
Battle Rig	JTAS14 112
Boarding Vacc Suit.....	CSC 33
Body Armour.....	TIN 108
Breastplate.....	CSC 17
Bwap Powered Plate	AoCS3 255
Ceramic Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Ceramic Carapace	CSC 12
Ceramic Combat Armour	CSC 33
Ceramic Powered Plate.....	CSC 35
Ceremonial Armour.....	AoCS3 126,255, TTR 100
Ceremonial Breastplate	TTR 100
Chrysalis Armour	JTAS2 13
Civilian Suits	CSC 28
Cloth	CRB 102, CSC 12
Cloth Jacket.....	CSC 12
Cloth Trench Coat.....	CSC 12
Combat Armour	CRB 102, CSC 33, TTR 101, U2FAQ 1
Combat Environment Suit.....	CSC 33
Combat Flex.....	TTR 101
Combat Pioneer Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Combat Vacc Suit	TTR 102,102
Command Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Conduit-Bleed	CSC 18
Diplo Vest	CSC 14
Dispersion.....	CSC 18
Duty Suit.....	TIN 106
Emergency Hostile Environment Suit.....	CSC 28
Emergency Softsuit	CSC 29
Engineering Suit.....	TIN 108
Environment Suit.....	CSC 29
Exoskeleton	CSC 36
Explosive Ordnance Disposal Suit	CSC 29
Extravehicular Activity Suit	JTAS8 14
Extreme Environment Exploration (E3) Suit.....	CSC 36
Field Flex	TGE 141
Fighting-Armour	AoCS2 183
Fireproof Suit	CSC 18
Flak Jacket.....	CRB 102, CSC 14, U2FAQ 1
Flak Shell	CSC 14
Flying-Armour	AoCS2 184
Full Plate	CSC 17
Gel Suit.....	AoCS3 62
Grav-Enhanced Powered Plate.....	CSC 36
Guard Armour	AoCS3 62

Guards Battle Dress	AoCS1 281	Grav Assist.....	CRB 104, CSC 23
Guards Combat Armour	AoCS1 280	Gyro-stabiliser Rig	CSC 23
Half-Plate	CSC 17	Hands-Free Cuff.....	CSC 23
Heavy Combat Armour	TTR 102	Helmet Lights	CSC 23
Heavy Vacc Suit.....	TTR 102	Life Support Belt	CSC 24
Heavy Vacc Suit: Clan Syoisius	JTAS7 49	Life Support System.....	CSC 24
Hiver Ballistic Helmet	AoCS2 254	Magnetic Grapples	CRB 104, CSC 24
Hiver Ballistic Jacket	AoCS2 254	Medikit	CRB 104
Hiver Ballistic Vest.....	AoCS2 254	Minefield Boots	CSC 24
Hostile Environment Soft Suit	BaEG 63	Null Shield.....	CSC 24
Hostile Environment Suit	CRB 102	Ornamentation	AoCS1 54
Hostile Environment Vacc (HEV) Suit.....	CSC 29	Personalisation.....	CSC 25
Hostile Environment Vacc (VEV) Suit.....	U2FAQ 1	Psionic Shield Helmet.....	CSC 25
Hostile Mining Vacc Suit.....	AoCS3 64	Reflec Coating.....	CSC 25
Hunter Field Garb.....	CSC 14	Retractable Blades	AoCS1 214
IISS EVA Suit	TTI 129	Self-Sealing.....	CRB 104, CSC 25
Imperial Marine Assault Battle Dress	TTI 22	Smart Fabric	CRB 104, CSC 25
Ion Shield.....	TTI 113	Submarine Functionality	CSC 25
Jack.....	CRB 102, CSC 14	Swimming Fins.....	AoCS3 255
Llyrnian Battle Dress	AoCS3 126	Tactical Video Suite.....	CSC 26
Llyrnian Combat Armour	AoCS3 126	Tail Armour	AoCS1 55
Llyrnian Traditional Armour	AoCS3 126	Tail Mount	AoCS3 257
Logistics Battle Dress.....	CSC 40	Thruster Pack.....	CRB 104, CSC 26
Mail Hauberk.....	CSC 17	Vacc Suit Accessory Pack.....	CSC 26
Mechanical Carapace.....	CSC 36	NBC Suit.....	CSC 99
Mesh.....	CRB 102, CSC 14	Naval Vacc Suit.....	EC 71, TIN 106
Military Suits	CSC 33	Neural Sheath	CSC 18
Militia Armour.....	AoCS3 64	Noble Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Modification	CSC 20	Officer Combat Armour	AoCS1 279
Additional Padding	CSC 20	Personal Energy Shield	CSC 14, TTI 114
Armoured Fins	AoCS3 255	Poly Carapace.....	CSC 14
Audio Filter.....	AoCS1 214	Post-Apocalyptic	CSC 14
Auto Helmet.....	CSC 20	Powered Plate.....	CSC 36
Auto Protect Kit.....	CSC 20	Powered Suits.....	CSC 35
Automedikit.....	CSC 20	Pressure Sleeve.....	CSC 29
Blade Enhancements.....	AoCS1 214	Protec Suit	CSC 14
Camouflage.....	CSC 20	Protective Suits	CSC 27
Chameleon.....	CSC 21	Psi-Commando Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Chameleon, IR.....	CRB 102	Psi-Enhanced Battle Dress	CSC 40
Chameleon, Vislight.....	CRB 102	Psi-Enhanced Combat Armour	CSC 33
Claw Port	AoCS1 54	Quick Release Vest	BH 86
Command Suite	AoCS1 54	Ratchet Armour.....	JTAS14 112
Computer Weave	CRB 104, CSC 21	Reflec	CRB 102, CSC 18
Coolant Rig	CSC 21	Rescue Suit.....	CSC 31
Environment Reader.....	CSC 22	Rhino V Assault Shield	JTAS2 13
Extended Life Support.....	CRB 104, CSC 22	Scout Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Eye Protection.....	CRB 104, CSC 22	Shipboard Security Armour	EC 70
Friend or Foe HUD	CSC 22	Shipboard Working Dress.....	EC 70
Gecko Pads.....	CSC 22	Shipsuit.....	CSC 31
		Skinsuit.....	CSC 31

Sonar Stealth Suit	AoCS3 174
Special Arm Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 64
Sred*Ni BioSuit	SE 25
Sternmetal Horizons Mining Suit.....	BH 126
Su'yerl.....	TTR 101
Su'yerlva	TTR 102
Suya'uiyekhva	TTR 102
Suya'uiyekhyerl.....	TTR 102,102
Tactical Riot Armour.....	CSC 14
Teleportation Suit.....	AoCS1 279
Travel Suit.....	AoCS3 174,224, BtC 36
Type D Battle Dress	AoCS3 175, BtC 36
Type O Battle Dress	AoCS3 224
Type OH Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 224
Vacc Suit	CRB 102, CSC 31, TTR 102
Vespexer Patchwork Suit	JTAS11 41
Walker Suit	AoCS3 175
'Mood Fabric' Full Body.....	BaEG 20

Polity

Altarean Confederation	SE 192
Amondiage.....	Re 101
Belgardian Sojournate.....	TTR 126
Carrillian Assembly.....	TDatD 33
Carter Technocracy	TDatD 34
Confederation of Duncinae.....	TDatD 35
Corellan League.....	SE 7
Darrian Confederation.....	BtC 13,17
Dienbach Grÿpen	TDatD 35
Duchy of Antra	BtC 153
Duchy of Atsah.....	BtC 154
Duchy of Inar.....	BtC 154
Duchy of Mapepire.....	SE 39
Duchy of Pretoria	BtC 153
Duchy of Sabine.....	BtC 153
Duchy of Usani.....	BtC 155
Duchy of Vincennes	BtC 154
Duchy of Zeng.....	BtC 155
Eslyat Magistracy	SE 203
Esperanza	Re 81
Federation of Arden	BaEG 91, BtC 18,64
Florian League	TTR 122,122,199
Travellers	TTR 122
Gerontocracy of Ormine.....	TDatD 35
Glorious Empire	JTAS2 97, JTAS7 13, TTR 124,126,177
Gralyn Assemblage	TDatD 36
Grand Duchy of Marlheim.....	TDatD 37
Hefrin Colony	SE 22
Hive Federation.....	AoCS2 215,225, JTAS7 37
Hyperion League.....	SE 206
I'Sred Protectorate	SE 23
Islaiat Dominate.....	TDatD 37
Jarnac Pashalic.....	SE 205
Joyeuse	Re 88
Kajaani Triumvirate.....	SE 207
Katanga Empire.....	SE 31
Khan World League.....	TDatD 38
Kingdom of Drinax.....	TTR 14,127
Kolan Hegemony.....	TDatD 38
Lanyard Colonies	TDatD 39
Mewey Empire	JTAS14 25
Monarchy of Lod	SE 32
Nakris Confederation.....	SE 43
Neubayern	Re 95
New Colchis.....	Re 85
New Home	Re 100
Principality of Bruhkarr.....	SE 6
Principality of Caledon.....	TDatD 39
Purity Union	TDatD 42

Sansterre	Re 105
Senlis Foederate	TTR 127,142
Serendip Belt	Re 91
Sindalian Empire	TTR 121
Solomani Confederation.....	AoCS2 25,36
Stormhaven Republic	SE 44
Strend Cluster.....	TTR 127
Sword Worlds Confederation.....	SW 2
Tlyetrai Assembly.....	TDatD 42
Trelyn Domain.....	SE 211
Two Thousand Worlds.....	AoCS1 112
Union of Harmony	TDatD 42
Zhodani Consulate	TTR 127
Zhodani Consulate Colonnade Province.....	SE 220
Zydarian Codominium	SE 45

Psionics

Assault.....	CRB 231
Awareness	CRB 233
Boost	AoCS2 165
Clairaudience	CRB 232
Clairsentience	CRB 232
Clairvoyance	CRB 231,232
Enhanced Endurance	CRB 233
Enhanced Strength	CRB 233
Flight.....	CRB 232
Forgetfulness	AoCS2 166
Fortitude	CRB 233
Homing	AoCS2 167, Re 29
Inner Eye	AoCS2 167
Inspiration	CRB 233
Invisibility	AoCS2 166, Re 29
Life Detection.....	CRB 230
Link.....	AoCS2 167
Microkinesis	CRB 233
Mind Link	CRB 230
Mind Wipe.....	MoAS 49
Probe.....	CRB 231
Psion Stateroom.....	HG 84
Psionic Capacitor	HG 84
Psionic Range	CRB 229
Psionic Shielding.....	HG 84
Psionic Strength.....	CRB 228
Psionic Testing.....	CRB 228
Psionics	CRB 228
Pyrokinesis.....	CRB 233
Read Surface Thoughts.....	CRB 230
Recovering PSI	CRB 228
Regeneration	CRB 234
Rejuvenation	AoCS2 167
Send Thoughts.....	CRB 230
Sense	CRB 231
Shield	CRB 231
Suggestion.....	CRB 231
Suspended Animation	CRB 233
Tactical Awareness	CRB 232
Telekinesis	CRB 232,232
Telekinetic Punch.....	CRB 232
Telempathy	CRB 230
Telepathy.....	CRB 230
Teleportation.....	CRB 234
Transfer	AoCS2 166

Random Tables

Corsair EncountersAoCS1 223

Robotics

Agent Wafers	RH 93
Amour	RH 19
Android	RH 86
Android Legal Restrictions.....	RH 87
Avatar	RH 95,104
Biological-Initiated Control System.....	RH 96
Controller	RH 95
Receiver.....	RH 95
Remote-Initiated Biological Control Interface	RH 95
Backup and Restore	RH 113
Biological	RH 87
Brain	RH 5,65,104
Brain Package	
Basic (labourer).....	RH 70
Basic (locomotion).....	RH 70
Basic (none).....	RH 71
Basic (recon).....	RH 71
Basic (security)	RH 71
Basic (servant)	RH 72
Basic (service).....	RH 72
Basic (target).....	RH 72
Hunter/Killer (standard)	RH 72
Hunter/Killer (tactical)	RH 73
Primitive (alert).....	RH 69
Primitive (clean)	RH 69
Primitive (evade)	RH 69
Primitive (homing)	RH 69
Standard	RH 73
Brain Type	
Advanced.....	RH 65
Advanced Capabilities	RH 66
Basic (X)	RH 65
Brain Size Limits.....	RH 66
Conscious	RH 66
Hunter/Killer	RH 65
Primitive	RH 65
Self-Aware	RH 65
Very Advanced.....	RH 65
Brain Upgrade.....	RH 67,113
Bandwidth Upgrade.....	RH 67
Brain Hardening	RH 67
Intellect Upgrade	RH 67
Chassis Size.....	RH 13
Clone	RH 96,105
Aging	RH 96
As Travellers	RH 100
Brain Transplantation	RH 97
Characteristics	RH 96,98

Clone Creator Software.....	RH 98
Growth Rate	RH 96
Purchasing	RH 98
Replacement Parts	RH 97
SOC.....	RH 100
Template.....	RH 98
Training.....	RH 98
Conscious Intellect	RH 104
Continuous Brain Backup	RH 104
Control Chart	RH 124
Cost Modification	RH 76
Critical Hit Effect	RH 110
Critical Hits.....	RH 108
Cybernetics.....	RH 89
Arms	RH 89
Degredation Check	RH 93
Detachable.....	RH 93
Ear	RH 91
Eye	RH 91
Full-body	RH 92
Grav-propelled	RH 93
Implantation	RH 93
Interfaces	RH 89
Invisitech.....	RH 93
Legs.....	RH 89
Limbs	RH 89
Miscellaneous	RH 92
Natural-looking.....	RH 93
Neural Comm.....	RH 92
Neural Implants	RH 92
Neural Link.....	RH 92
Nose	RH 91
Organs.....	RH 91
Other Options	RH 93
Remotely-operated.....	RH 93
Robot Brain Implants	RH 92
Ruggedised.....	RH 93
Self-repairing	RH 93
Senses.....	RH 90
Sensor Implants	RH 90
Sensory Interfaces	RH 90
Tongue	RH 91
Cyborg.....	RH 88
Damage	RH 106
Default Suite	RH 29
Distributed Intelligence Swarm	RH 105
Drone.....	RH 79
Drone Control Interface.....	RH 79
Drone Interface	RH 79
Electromagnetic Stunners	RH 106

Endurance	RH 19,23
Grey Goo	RH 105
Hacking.....	RH 107
Hacking Flowchart.....	RH 109
Individual Transformations.....	RH 104
Locomotion	RH 16
Locomotion Modification	
Agility Enhancement.....	RH 21
Secondary Locomotion	RH 22
Tactical Speed Enhancement	RH 21
Tactical Speed Reduction.....	RH 21
Vehicle Speed Movement.....	RH 22
Locomotion Trait	
ACV	RH 17
ATV.....	RH 17
Flyer (X).....	RH 17
Seafarer	RH 17
Thruster (X).....	RH 17
Maintenance	RH 108
Manipulators	RH 25
Medical Chamber Option	
Cryoberth.....	RH 47
Low berth.....	RH 47
Nanorobot applicator.....	RH 47
Nanorobot generator	RH 47
Reanimation	RH 47
Species-specific add-on	RH 47
Metamorphic.....	RH 104
Microbot	RH 79
Brain	RH 81,104
Environmental Multiplier	RH 81
Locomotion	RH 80
Manipulators	RH 80
Options	RH 80
Size.....	RH 80
Slots	RH 80
Swarm Control	RH 82
Missile Robot.....	RH 100
Chassis	RH 100
Sizes.....	RH 100
Warhead	RH 100
Nanoconstructor	RH 105
Nanorobot.....	RH 82,105
Aging Rate Reduction.....	RH 84
Construction	RH 83
Countermeasures.....	RH 85
Development.....	RH 85
Environmental	RH 85
Medical	RH 82
Mental Enhancement.....	RH 84

Pharmaceutical	RH 84
Physical Enhancement	RH 84
Nanoswarm.....	RH 105
Option	
Active Camouflage	RH 41
Agricultural Equipment	RH 48
Atmospheric Sensor.....	RH 38
Auditory Sensor	RH 38
Autobar	RH 49
Autochef	RH 49
Autopilot	RH 49
Bioreaction Chamber	RH 50
Bioreactor	RH 50
Bioscanner Sensor.....	RH 57
Camouflage: Audible Concealment	RH 32
Camouflage: Olfactory Concealment.....	RH 32
Camouflage: Visual Concealment	RH 31
Construction Equipment	RH 50
Corrosive Environment Protection	RH 41
Cutting Torch	RH 58
Densitometer Sensor.....	RH 57
Domestic Cleaning Equipment.....	RH 43
Drone Interface	RH 34
Electronics Toolkit	RH 58
Encryption Module	RH 35
Environment Processor	RH 38
External Power.....	RH 55
Fabrication Chamber.....	RH 51,105
Fire Control System.....	RH 60
Fire Extinguisher	RH 59
Forensic Toolkit.....	RH 59
Forklift.....	RH 52
Gecko Grippers.....	RH 36
Geiger Counter	RH 39
High Fidelity Sound System.....	RH 44
Holographic Projector.....	RH 52
Hostile Environment Protection.....	RH 32
Industrial Cleaning Equipment	RH 43
Injector Needle.....	RH 36
Insidious Environment Protection.....	RH 41
Laser Designator	RH 37
Light Intensifier Sensor.....	RH 39
Magnetic Grippers.....	RH 37
Mechanical Toolkit	RH 59
Medical Chamber.....	RH 46
Medikit	RH 48
Mining Equipment	RH 52
Navigation System.....	RH 53
Neural Activity Sensor	RH 58
No Internal Power.....	RH 56

Olfactory Sensor	RH 39	Sonic-based Stunners	RH 106
PRIS Sensor.....	RH 39	Spaces.....	RH 14
Parasitic Link.....	RH 37	Spare Slots	RH 114
Planetology Sensor Suite	RH 58	Sustained Damage	RH 110
Quick Charger.....	RH 57	Tons	RH 14
RTG Long Duration.....	RH 56	Trait	
RTG Short Duration	RH 56	ATV.....	RH 8
Radiation Environment Protection	RH 42	Alarm	RH 7
Recon Sensor	RH 58	Amphibious	RH 7
Reflec Armour	RH 32	Armour (+X).....	RH 7
Robotic Drone Controller	RH 44	Flyer (X).....	RH 8
Satellite Uplink	RH 45	Hardened	RH 8
Scientific Toolkit.....	RH 59	Heightened Senses	RH 8
Self-Destruct System.....	RH 53	IR Vision	RH 8
Self-Maintenance Enhancement	RH 37,54	IR/UV Vision	RH 8
Self-Repairing Chassis	RH 42	Invisible.....	RH 8
Solar Coating	RH 33	Large (+X).....	RH 8
Solar Power Unit	RH 56	Small (-X).....	RH 8
Starship Engineering Toolkit.....	RH 60	Used	RH 111
Stealth	RH 54	Vehicle Brain.....	RH 101
Stinger	RH 38	Astrogation Skill Limitation	RH 103
Storage Compartment.....	RH 55	Drone Control	RH 103
Stylist Toolkit.....	RH 60	Haptics.....	RH 102
Submersible Environment Protection	RH 42	Interfaces.....	RH 101
Swarm Controller	RH 45	Non-Interface Brain Configurations	RH 102
Thermal Sensor.....	RH 39	Operational Considerations	RH 103
Tightbeam Communicator	RH 46	Robots	RH 102
Transceiver	RH 35,46	Ship's Avatars	RH 103
Vacuum Environment Protection.....	RH 34	Vehicle Drone	RH 79
Vat	RH 50	Vehicle Space to Slots	RH 62
Video Projector	RH 55		
Video Screen	RH 35		
Visual Spectrum Sensor	RH 39		
Voder Speaker.....	RH 36		
Weapon Mount.....	RH 61		
Weapon Mount Autoloader	RH 61		
Wireless Data Link.....	RH 36		
Options and Armour.....	RH 62		
Permanent Brain Restore	RH 104		
Physical Upgrades	RH 114		
Quirks	RH 111		
Radiation Damage.....	RH 106		
Repairing	RH 110		
Reprogramming	RH 112		
Resiliency.....	RH 20		
Robot Design	RH 5		
Robots In Vacuum.....	RH 34		
Size	RH 14		
Skill Package.....	RH 69		
Slots	RH 14		

Robots

700Z-5	JTAS14 92
AG300 Agricultural Worker	RH 175
Advisor Robot	AoCS1 215, RH 201
Agrobot	AoCS3 128
Alpha	RH 254
Ammobot	RH 198
Android Body Cyborg, Advanced	RH 239
Android, Enhanced	RH 227
Android, Superior	RH 228
Androids	RH 227
Angel of Mercy	RH 145
Animal Care Robot	AoCS3 129
Arerl	RH 189
Astro-Mech Droid	RH 146
Autodoc, Advanced	RH 147
Autodoc, Basic	RH 146
Autodoc, Improved	RH 147
Ava Ship's Avatar	RH 243
Avatars	RH 243
BDVSR Bartender Robot	RH 148
BandBot	RH 148
Battle Mule	RH 126
BeautyBot	RH 149
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Biological Robots	RH 236
Body Double	RH 229
Bounty Bot	BH 84
Breaker-of-Lines	AoCS1 147, RH 196
Brian	RH 255
Brokerbot	RH 150
Bulk Delivery Servitor (BDS)	RH 176
Candy	JTAS8 90
Cargo Handler	AoCS3 130
Cargo Lifter	JTAS14 128
Ceiling Cat	RH 230
Centurion	RH 127
Clearance 600 Crowd Dispersal Unit	RH 128
Clone	RH 246
Blacksand Widow	RH 246
Tandi Clone	RH 247
Underworker	RH 248
Cloning Creche	RH 151
Cloning Vat	RH 152
Combat Drone	RH 129, TPoD 191
Combat Vehicle Brain, Advanced	RH 252
Combat Vehicle Brain, Basic	RH 251
Combat Vehicle Brain, Improved	RH 252
Companion	RH 231
Counsellor	RH 232

Courier Drone	RH 208
Courier, Advanced	RH 178
Courier, Basic	RH 177
Creeper Assassin	RH 129
Crew Droid	RH 153
Cybernetic	
Floating Eye	RH 240
Meatbox Pilot	RH 241
Quick Arm	RH 242
Running Legs	RH 242
Cyborgs	RH 239
Danger Droid	RH 154
Deep Diver Droid	RH 155
DesiGnator	RH 130
Dim Highport Cargo Robot	TTI 135
Distant Lance	AoCS1 146, RH 195
Domestic Servant	RH 179
Dupal Companion Robot	RH 234
Elvis Performance Double	RH 233
Emergency Medical Response Robot	RH 156
Emergency Responder	AoCS3 131
Entourage Biobot	RH 236
Exploration Rover	RH 157
Exterminator	RH 217
Eye-Spy Drone	AoCS3 132
EyeSpy Satellite	RH 250
Fighting Strongpoint	RH 130
Floating Strongpoint	RH 131
Flying Gun (large)	RH 132
Flying Gun (medium)	RH 132
Flying Gun (small)	RH 131
Flying Sword	RH 133
Forensic Scout	RH 158
Forensic Supervisor Droid	RH 158
Friend-of-The-Lowly	AoCS1 145
Friend-of-the-Lowly	RH 194
Gardener Servant	RH 191
Grav Mule	RH 133
Grav Pallet	JTAS11 38
Grav Pioneer	RH 134
Guardian-of-Glory	AoCS1 146, RH 196
Hazardous Environment Scout	RH 192
Heavy Warbot	AoCS1 284, RH 207
Heavy-Duty Utility Robot	JTAS14 69
High Technology	RH 256
Hikare'	RH 190, TTR 107
Hive Queen	RH 160
Horticulture Bot	AoCS3 132
Hunter Bug	RH 218
Impersonator	RH 237

Interaction Bot.....	AoCS3 258	Probe Drone	HG 54, RH 211
Keshean GAA - Type 21 Ordnance		Probe Drone, Advanced	RH 211
Handling Robot	EC 72	Probe Drone, Astrogon.....	JTAS7 98
Keshean Gaa.....	RH 135	Protocol Droid	RH 166
Khyeseir.....	RH 190	Quar Security Robot.....	BaEG 104
Kimim AAR.....	RH 162	ROVER.....	RH 200
Kimim AAR - Type 14 Secure		Remote Environment Sentinel	WBH 239
Courtesy Assistance Unit.....	EC 71	Remotely Piloted Reconnaissance	
Lab Control Robot, Advanced.....	RH 180	Unit (RPRU).....	JTAS1 42, RH 184
Lab Control Robot, Basic.....	RH 179	Repair Drone.....	HG 54
Labour Droid	RH 180	Repair Drone, Extra-Large	RH 215
Light Warbot	AoCS1 283, RH 205	Repair Drone, Extra-Small	RH 213
Low Berth, Advanced	RH 181	Repair Drone, Large	RH 214
Low Berth, Grav	RH 182	Repair Drone, Medium	RH 212
Luggage Bot	AoCS3 133	Repair Drone, Small	RH 213
Missile Probe Drone, Astrogon	JTAS7 98	Repair Drones	RH 212
Macro Hero.....	RH 244	Robodiver	RH 184, TCI 38
Maintenance Bot.....	AoCS1 282, AoCS3 133, RH 204	Sabmiqys.....	RH 256
Marine Boarding Droid	RH 193	Sanitation Droid	RH 166
Medium Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 206	Scout Mite.....	RH 223
Medivac Robot	RH 163	Scrap Combat Robot.....	JTAS13 48
Micro Hero.....	RH 245	Sea Shepherd.....	AoCS3 178
MicroSpy	WBH 239	Searcher Microbot	RH 223
Microbots.....	RH 217	Security Drone.....	RH 139
Military Robots	RH 126	Security Robot	DC 122, FiDP 6, RH 136
Mining Bot.....	RH 183	Sensor Drone.....	AoCS3 68
Mining Drone	HG 54, RH 209	Service Robots.....	RH 145
Missile Chassis.....	RH 249	Shadow Security Robot.....	RH 139
Missile Robots	RH 249	Ship's Bot.....	JTAS14 127
Mortarbot	RH 199	Ship's Brain.....	RH 254
Mousebot.....	AoCS1 56, TTR 106	Ship's Mechanic Robot.....	RH 167
Naasirka Model 899.....	RH 137	Sindalian Combat Robot.....	SoS 36
Naasirka Model 899 - Security		Sindalian Deathbot	DC 180, RH 140
Support Robot.....	EC 73	Sindalian Enforcement Robot	DC 180, RH 141
Nano Hero	RH 219	Skitter	RH 186
Nanorobots	RH 224	SkySpotter	RH 216
Neumann Archon-Class Nanotech.....	RH 226	Slave Machine.....	AoCS1 56, TTR 106
Neumann Knight-Class Nanotech	RH 226	Slayer-of-Shields.....	AoCS1 147, RH 197
Nursebot	RH 164	Smart Probe Bot	RH 186
Offworld Construction Drone	RH 210	Solomani	
Offworld Construction Master Robot.....	RH 165	Ammobot	AoCS2 120
Omega.....	RH 255	Mortarbot	AoCS2 121
Opener-of-The-Way	AoCS1 146	Special Delivery Servitor	RH 185
Opener-of-the-Way	RH 195	Spider Bomb.....	RH 141
Peacekeeper Riot Control Robot.....	RH 138	Standard Engineer Droid	RH 167
Peeping Spybot.....	RH 220	StarTek.....	RH 78,169
Personal Services Bot	AoCS3 177	Starship Repair Boss.....	RH 168
Pod Droid.....	WBH 240	Sterndroid Maintenance Robot	BH 125
Popcorn Drone.....	RH 221	Steward Shipboard Robot.....	RH 170
PopcornBot.....	RH 222	Steward Droid	RH 77,171

Strend Les Mecanismes Nanotech	RH 226
Surgeon Bot.....	RH 172
Surrogate Droid, Basic	RH 173
Surrogate Droid, Improved	RH 234
Survey Helper	WBH 238
Synthetic Horse.....	RH 235
Taskbot.....	AoCS1 215, RH 202
Technician	AoCS1 57, TTR 107
Toolsack Workbot	RH 187
Torpedo Chassis	RH 249
Tour Guide.....	RH 253
Trapper Hunter Droid	RH 142
Trashbot	AoCS1 282, RH 203
Type C Cargo Loader.....	RH 188
Ultima	RH 257
Ultra.....	RH 258
Urban Pacification Police Robot.....	RH 143
Utility Droid	RH 174
Utility Robots.....	RH 175
Vehicle Brains	RH 251
Vigilance CCR.....	RH 174
Walking Strongpoint.....	RH 144
Zombie	RH 238
eGore	RH 240

Rules

A Week in Jump	JTAS7 2	Fast Metabolism (+X).....	CRB 85
ATV	JTAS1 23	Floater	TC 93
Acids	TC 79	Flyer (+X).....	CRB 85
Acoustic Sensors	JTAS4 64	Gigantic	TC 94
Addiction.....	CSC 96	Gossaner	TC 94
Affinity.....	TC 25	Heightened Senses	CRB 85
Ageing	CRB 48	IR Vision.....	CRB 85
Airstrike, attacking.....	JTAS2 110	Large (+X).....	CRB 85
Airstrike, spotting	JTAS2 109	Mesmerise (X).....	AoCS3 215
Allegiance Code (AC).....	DC 3	Ornery	TC 94
Allies	CRB 19,91	Particulate	TC 94
Alternative Skills.....	JTAS13 65	Poison.....	CRB 85
Amber Zone	WBH 208	Psionic (X).....	CRB 85
Ammunition.....	TC 49	Slow Metabolism (-X)	CRB 85
Ammunition Mass.....	CSC 142	Small (-X).....	CRB 85
Anagathics Withdrawl	CSC 92	Strange.....	TC 94
Animal Behaviour		Tough	TC 94
Carrion-Eater	CRB 89	Toxic.....	TC 94
Chaser	CRB 89	UR Vision	CRB 85
Eater	CRB 89	Vacuum.....	TC 94
Filter	CRB 89	Animals.....	CRB 84
Gatherer	CRB 89	Anomalies, Rogues, and Other Bodies.....	TGRB2 14
Grazer.....	CRB 89	Anti-Energy Armour	CSC 18
Hijacker.....	CRB 89	Archaic Armour.....	CSC 17
Hunter.....	CRB 89	Armour	CRB 77, CSC 12
Intermittent.....	CRB 89	Artificial Worlds	WBH 231
Intimidator	CRB 89	Artillery Weapons.....	CSC 164
Killer	CRB 89	Asim Life Events.....	TTR 6
Pouncer	CRB 89	Aslan.....	CRB 53
Reducer	CRB 89	Aslan Negotiation Adjustments	TPoD 276
Siren.....	CRB 90	Asset Value (AV)	DC 3
Trapper.....	CRB 90	Assets.....	JTAS13 34
Animal Hits.....	CRB 85	Atmosphere	WBH 78
Animal Size	CRB 89	Atmosphere Gas Mix Tables.....	WBH 95
Animal Trait		Atmosphere Profile.....	WBH 82
Alarm	CRB 84	Atmosphere Profile, Corrosive.....	WBH 90
Amphibious	CRB 84	Atmosphere Profile, Exotic	WBH 88
Aquatic	AoCS3 248	Atmosphere Profile, Insidious	WBH 90
Armour (+X).....	CRB 84	Atmosphere Profile, Unusual	WBH 92
Bioelectricity (+X).....	CRB 85	Atmosphere Taint.....	WBH 82
Camouflaged.....	CRB 85	Availability	CSC 4
Clever	TC 93	Background Skills	CRB 9
Composite.....	TC 93	Bane	CRB 61,64
Death's Door	SF 165	Bank Account Savings.....	JTAS13 40
Diseased	CRB 85	Base Codes	SF 108
Dispersed.....	TC 93	Base Units.....	WBH 5
Echolocation	CRB 85	Bases.....	WBH 205
Energy	TC 93	Belt Profile	WBH 74
Explosive.....	TC 93	Belter	CRB 70
		Benefits.....	CRB 46

Benefits: Spacecraft	JTAS11 89	RetroTech	CRB 113, CSC 66
Biocompatibility Rating	WBH 130	Connection Rule.....	CRB 19
Biocomplexity Rating.....	WBH 129	Conquest DMs	TPoD 96
Biodiversity Rating.....	WBH 130	Contacts	CRB 19,91
Biomass Rating	WBH 127	Contract.....	BH 4
Biotech	CSC 50	Contract Generator	BH 21
Black Hole.....	DSEH 6, WBH 228	Contract Work.....	BH 18
Black Holes	TGRB2 7	Corrosives.....	TC 79
Black Market	CSC 4	Court-martial	NCS 24
Boon	CRB 61,64	Cover.....	CRB 77
Bounty	BH 4	Crew Effectiveness Index (CEI).....	NCS 13
Bounty Hunter.....	BH 11	Crew Fatigue.....	NCS 57
Corporation Benefits	BH 14	Crime.....	CRB 256
Corporation Bonuses.....	BH 14	Critical Hits.....	HG 27
Corporations	BH 13	Cultural Profile	WBH 184
Guild Benefits.....	BH 12	Culture.....	WBH 181
Guild Holdbacks.....	BH 12	D10 Emulation.....	WBH 4
Guilds	BH 12	Damage	CRB 77
Independent.....	BH 11	Damage Control Operations	JTAS5 2
Timeline Incentives.....	BH 15	Dead Star Jump Restrictions	WBH 228
Tracking.....	BH 15	Dead Star Planetary System.....	WBH 229
Brown Dwarf	WBH 226	Dead Stars.....	WBH 227
Building a Base	DC 79	Decryption	VH 52
CAPTOR Mines.....	TC 161	Dedicated Experience	TC 41
Campaign Events	NCS 29	Deep Space Exploration Handbook	TGRB2 4
Character Creation, Deepnight		Destructive Weapons	CRB 78
Revelation	JTAS7 17	Detachment	NCS 15
Characteristic Modifiers.....	TC 4	Detachment Efficiency Index (DEI).....	NCS 15
Characteristics		Detailed Survey.....	DSEH 4, TGRB2 5
Charisma (CHA).....	AoCS1 179,206	Detectable Objects.....	TGRB2 15
Endurance (END)	TC 50	Detecting Rogue Bodies.....	DSEH 13
Increasing	TC 41	Development Score.....	WBH 191
Luck (LCK).....	TC 5	Dexterity (DEX)	CRB 9
Morale (MOR)	TPoD 12	Disease	
Morale (MRL)	TC 6,41	Igalada Fungal Infection.....	Re 15
Resolve (RES)	AoCS2 255	Surgeon's Law Moss	Re 55
Sanity (STY).....	RH 112, TC 8	Diseases	CRB 80
Social Standing (SOC)	TC 9, TTI 46	Anthrax	CRB 80
Territory (TER)	AoCS1 15, TTR 34,64	Atlanta Haemorrhagic Fever	TC 76
Wealth (WLT)	TC 4	Biological Weapon.....	CRB 80
Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS).....	NCS 59	Pneumonia.....	CRB 80
Clone Travellers	RH 100	Quarete Fever	TC 76
Cohesion.....	WBH 183	Regina Flu.....	CRB 80
Combat.....	CRB 73	Spacer 'Flu.....	TC 78
Combat Casualties	NCS 52	Tilt Fever.....	TC 78
Combat Outcome.....	NCS 51	Distance Sensor Operations	TGRB2 5
Communications	CSC 62	Distant Sensor Operations.....	DSEH 4
Competence	TC 48	Diversity.....	WBH 181
Computers	CRB 110, CSC 66	Draft, The.....	CRB 19
ProtoTech	CRB 113, CSC 66	Dual Weapons.....	CRB 78

Duelling.....JTAS9 22
 Dunmag Sargasso.....BtC 161
 Dust Cloud starship operations.....DSEH 9
 EccentricityWBH 27
 Economic ProfileWBH 192
 EconomicsWBH 185
 Education (EDU).....CRB 9
 EffectCRB 61
 Effective CEI (ECEI).....NCS 14
 Efficiency Factor.....WBH 187
 Empty Hex Arrival VarianceWBH 223
 Empty Hex Detection.....WBH 221
 Empty Hex Jump.....WBH 223
 Empty Hexes.....WBH 219
 Encryption.....VH 52
 Encumbrance.....CRB 98
 Endurance (END)CRB 9
 Enemies.....CRB 19,91
 Enmity.....TC 25
 Escorts.....TC 168
 Esteem.....Sk 23
 Exotic Liquids.....WBH 102
 Expanded Star System Creation.....TGRB2 17
 Expansionism.....WBH 183
 Experience.....CRB 92, TC 41
 Exploring Deep Space.....DSEH 3
 Extended ActionsCRB 75
 Fabrication Chamber.....CSC 7, RH 51,105
 Faction AlignmentDC 17
 Faction Cost.....DC 15
 Faction Modifiers.....DC 17
 Faction SizeDC 15
 FallingCRB 80, TC 61
 Fatigue.....CRB 80
 Fences.....JTAS13 127
 Fencing Illegal Goods.....JTAS13 123
 Finely Made WeaponsCSC 132
 Firing ArcsCRB 138
 Fleets.....EC 5
 Floating Palace Life Events.....TTR 4
 Focused Expedition.....TGRB2 5
 Focussed ExpeditionDSEH 5
 Forward ObserversCSC 164
 Free Actions.....CRB 75
 FreightCRB 239
 Gaining SkillsTC 41
 Gap Years.....JTAS13 72
 Gas Giant Refueling.....TC 163
 General Experience.....TC 41
 Government.....WBH 156

Government Code.....CRB 253
 GrapplingCRB 78
 GravityCRB 80
 Green Zone.....WBH 208
 Gross World Product.....WBH 188
 Habitability RatingWBH 132
 Hacking Robots.....RH 107
 HealingCRB 82
 HealthcareJTAS13 75
 Hex Code, Expanded.....WBH 5
 HidingCRB 77
 High PassageCRB 238
 High-G Landings and Take-offsSF 184
 High-gravity starship operationsDSEH 7
 Hit LocationsTC 54
 How to Build an EmpireDC 9
 Hunter.....BH 4
 Hydrographics.....WBH 99
 Hydrographics Profile.....WBH 103
 Identification of Target.....DSEH 3
 Identifying Bodies.....DS 8,8
 Immigration, Registering.....JTAS7 118
 Imperial Negotiation AdjustmentsTPoD 275
 Importance.....WBH 186
 Improvised Weapons.....CSC 132
 Incident.....NCS 29
 Increasing CharacteristicsTC 41
 Inequality Rating.....WBH 190
 InfluenceTC 28
 Infrastructure Factor.....WBH 187
 InitiativeCRB 73, TC 51
 Intellect (INT)CRB 9
 Intelligence DataSk 92
 Intelligence EventsNCS 28
 Intelligence ValuesSk 21
 Interception.....VH 52
 Interfaces and Intellects.....CSC 68
 Interstellar Cloud.....DSEH 9
 Interstellar CloudsTGRB2 9
 IntimidationCRB 70
 Iris ValuesJTAS10 104
 Jump Bridges.....BtC 161
 Jump Checks.....JTAS3 12
 Jump Duration, VariableTC 154
 Jump LimitsWBH 18
 Jump Masking.....TC 149
 Jump ShadowDSEH 11, TGRB2 12
 Jump VarianceTC 150
 Jump, detectingJTAS3 14
 Jump, predictingJTAS3 15

Jump, tracking	JTAS3 16	Distress Call	NCS 48
Jumps, Bad	TC 150	False Alarm	NCS 48
Katangan Travellers.....	SE 103	Friendly Vessel.....	NCS 48
Labour Factor	WBH 187	New Orders.....	NCS 48
Landing.....	JTAS5 48	Official Aboard	NCS 48
Law Enforcement	CSC 6	PR Exercise.....	NCS 49
Law Level.....	WBH 163	Personnel Transfer	NCS 49
Life Events	CRB 46	Questionable Vessel.....	NCS 49
Life Sciences Toolkit	DS 8	Redirection.....	NCS 49
Low Passage.....	CRB 238	Resupply	NCS 49
M-Drive Efficiency In Deep Space.....	WBH 224	Spooky Goings-On.....	NCS 49
Magnetar	WBH 228	Supply Shortage	NCS 49
Magnetic Anomaly Detectors.....	JTAS4 65	Mission Outcome	NCS 39
Mail.....	CRB 241	Mission Success	NCS 38
Mainworld Mapping.....	WBH 134	Mission Success Indicator (MSI).....	NCS 36
Major Cities.....	WBH 152	Moon Characteristics	WBH 75
Mark	BH 4	Morale (MOR)	NCS 17
Material Destruction	TC 51	Mortgage	TC 165, U2FAQ 2
Maximum Terms	TC 13	Multiple Stars	WBH 23
Medical Debt.....	CRB 52	Mundane Events Check.....	TC 48
Meteor Swarms.....	Re 37	Native Lifeform Profile	WBH 131
Microbots.....	RH 217	Native Lifeforms	WBH 127
Middle Passage.....	CRB 238	Native Sophonts.....	WBH 130
Militancy	WBH 184	Naval Career Advancement Summary	NCS 22
Military	WBH 200	Naval Crew Skills	NCS 20
Military Budget.....	WBH 204	Naval Recruiting	NCS 22
Military Profile	WBH 205	Naval Traveller Creation	NCS 5
Mine Warfare	TC 160	Navy Medals	NCS 25
Minimum Damage	TC 93	Nebula	DSEH 9
Minor Actions	CRB 74	Nebulae	WBH 229
Aiming	CRB 75	Negotiating the Contract.....	BH 19
Changing Stance.....	CRB 75	Negotiation.....	BH 10
Drawing	CRB 75	Neutron Star	DSEH 6, WBH 227
Movement.....	CRB 75	Neutron Stars.....	TGRB2 7
Reloading.....	CRB 75	Non-mainworlds	JTAS4 80
Skill Check.....	CRB 75	Notoriety	JTAS10 92
Mishaps, Combat	TC 53	Nova	DSEH 10
Misjumps	TC 152	Nova Events.....	TGRB2 9
Missile Combat.....	TC 168	Nuclear Laser Mines	TC 161
Mission Events	NCS 46	Nuclear Proximity Mines.....	TC 161
Admiral's Inspection	NCS 46	Open-source Software	CSC 72
Aid to Civil Power.....	NCS 47	Operational Considerations	DC 75
Anomaly.....	NCS 47	Opposed Checks	CRB 62
Breakdown.....	NCS 48	Package-based Creation	TC 15
Convoy	NCS 48	Passengers	CRB 238
Corsair Attack	NCS 48	Patrons	CRB 91
Crew Problems	NCS 48	Pension.....	CRB 48
Crewmember Taken Ill	NCS 48	Periscopes.....	JTAS4 68
Deception	NCS 48	Person-Work-Hours (PWH).....	DC 2
Diplomatic Entanglements	NCS 48	Piracy Response	DC 68

Piracy Response Indicator (PRI)	DC 3	Passenger	CRB 240
Pirate Hunters	TPoD 21	Patrons	CRB 93
Pirate Looting Times	TPoD 22	Prey Complications	TPoD 20
Planetary Mineral Surveys	JTAS1 36	Prey Encounter	TPoD 14
Planetoid Belt Characteristics	WBH 72	Prey Quirks	TPoD 19
Point Buy System	TC 22	Rumours of the Reach	TPoD 6
Poisons	CRB 80	Rural Encounters	CRB 95
Anthrax, Weaponized	TC 77	Solomani Contacts, Allies, Rivals, and Enemies	AoCS2 137
Arsenic	CRB 80	Space Encounters	CRB 155, U2FAQ 2
Neurodart Toxin	TC 77	Starport Encounters	CRB 95
Neurotoxin	CRB 80	Targets	CRB 94
Tranq Gas	CRB 80	Urban Encounters	CRB 96
Xenogast Biological Contaminant	SE 150	Vanguard Rumours and Legends	SE 366
Population	WBH 148	Range Band	CRB 83
Portable Power Systems	CSC 116	Reactions	CRB 75
Portfolio	JTAS13 35	Diving for Cover	CRB 76
Power	TC 28	Dodging	CRB 76
Pre-Career Events	CRB 17	Parrying	CRB 76
Preliminary Survey	DSEH 4, TGRB2 5	Recruitment Roll	TPoD 249
Primordial Systems	WBH 225	Red Zone	WBH 208
Progressiveness	WBH 183	Reduced Damage	TC 93
Projectile Ground Defence Weapons	SW 106	Repair Drones	RH 212
ProtoTech	CSC 10	Repairs	NCS 32
Protostar	DSEH 9	Reputation	BH 4, JTAS10 28
Protostar Systems	WBH 224	Reputation Change	BH 9
Protostars	TGRB2 9	Required Skill Level (RSL)	DC 3
Pulsar	WBH 228	Rescue Fees	JTAS5 82
Punishment	NCS 25	Resilient Animals	TC 93
Purchasing Vargr Equipment	AoCS1 207	Resolving Combat	NCS 50
Radiation	CRB 81	Resource Factor	WBH 187
Random Table		Resource Rating	WBH 131
Allies and Enemies	CRB 92	Resource Units	WBH 188
Beyond Rumours and Legends	SE 189	RetroTech	CSC 11
Character Quirks	CRB 92	Ring Characteristics	WBH 75
Crewman Names	TPoD 11	Rivals	CRB 19,91
Crewman Quirks	TPoD 11	Robots as Travellers	RH 115
Cultural Differences	CRB 254	Basic Training	RH 115
Detected Object	DSEH 14	Career	RH 115
ECEI Changes	NCS 14	Characteristics	RH 115
Factions	CRB 254	Creation	RH 115
Ihatei Encounters	TPoD 87	Initial Skills	RH 115
Martin II Rumours and Lies	TPoD 55	Mishaps	RH 115
Mission	CRB 93	Mustering Out Benefits	RH 115
Naval Incident	NCS 45	Skills	RH 115
Naval Incidents	NCS 21	Terms	RH 115
Naval Mishap	NCS 45	Rotation Period	WBH 103
Naval Opportunity	NCS 46	SOC	RH 100
Naval Ship Quirks	NCS 11	SOC Price Modifier	JTAS12 38
Naval Ship Traits	NCS 12	Salvage Value	JTAS5 68
Opposition	CRB 94		

Satisfaction	Sk 23	Starvation.....	TC 80
Seastrike.....	JTAS4 63	Stock Exchange	JTAS3 43
Sector and Subsector Creation	CRB 246	Strength (STR).....	CRB 9
Security Checkpoints	BaEG 57	Sub-stellar Object	DSEH 11
Security Organisations	JTAS5 91	Sub-stellar Objects.....	TGRB2 11
Segment Resolution	NCS 43	Suffocation.....	CRB 82
Seismology	WBH 125	Supernova	DSEH 10
Ship Shares	CRB 48, JTAS6 35	Supernova Events	TGRB2 9
Ships as Benefits.....	ACS 3	Supplies, Obtaining	NCS 32
Short-Range Detection	DSEH 13	Supply Units (SU).....	NCS 30
Significant Actions.....	CRB 74	Survey Index.....	DSEH 5, TGRB2 6, WBH 13
Attack	CRB 74	Survey Operations	WBH 12
Leadership	CRB 74	Symbology.....	WBH 182
Skill Limits.....	CRB 18	Synchronised Jumps.....	HG 15
Skill Package		System Age	WBH 20
Criminal	CRB 50	System World Generation.....	WBH 36
Diplomat.....	CRB 50	T Tauri Star	DSEH 9
Explorer	CRB 50	T Tauri Stars	TGRB2 9
Investigator	CRB 50	Tariffs	WBH 191
Mercenary.....	CRB 50	Task Chains	CRB 63
Starship	CRB 50	Task Checks	CRB 58
Trader.....	CRB 50	Task Difficulties	CRB 60,64
Traveller.....	CRB 50	Task Forces	EC 5
Skilled Team Tasks	DC 3	Task Resolution, Narrative.....	TC 47
Skills	TC 43	Taxes.....	WBH 192
Small Craft Benefits.....	SCC 3	Tech Levels.....	JTAS15 40
Smuggling.....	CRB 243, JTAS14 95	Technology	WBH 173
Social Standing (SOC)	CRB 9	Temperature	CRB 82, TC 82, WBH 108
Space Combat Primer.....	JTAS5 120	Terrain	TC 84
Specialised Ammo	CSC 178	Theoretical Work.....	DSEH 4
Spectral Class.....	DSEH 12, TGRB2 12	Thirst	TC 81
Speculative Trade	CRB 241	Tidal Effects	WBH 107
Speed Bands	CRB 136	Time in Port	JTAS3 99
Squadrons	EC 5	Timeframes.....	CRB 62
Standard of Living.....	CRB 98	Tiny Worlds.....	SF 196, TDaTD 243
Standing	TPoD 12	Towing Ships	JTAS5 82
Star Clusters	WBH 231	Trade Codes	CRB 260, WBH 186
Star Diameter.....	WBH 18	Trade Goods	CRB 244
Star Generation.....	WBH 14	Traffic Control Issues.....	JTAS3 100
Star Luminosity	WBH 18	Training.....	CRB 55, TC 41
Star Mass.....	WBH 17	Transceiver	CSC 64
Star System Creation	DSEH 15	Transponders.....	TC 165
Star System Profile.....	WBH 31	Travel.....	St 9
Star Temperature	WBH 17	Travel Codes.....	CRB 260
Starport Profile.....	WBH 199	Travel Times	TPoD 16, U2FAQ 2
Starport Relationship.....	TPoD 9	Travel Zones	WBH 208
Starports.....	WBH 193	Traveller Creation.....	CRB 8, TC 13
Stars	DSEH 11, TGRB2 11	Type of Traffic.....	JTAS3 99
Starship Mishaps.....	JTAS6 70	UWP	CRB 248
Starting Ships	ACS 3	Underwater Combat	AoCS3 180

Uniqueness	WBH 182
Using Small Craft	SCC 3
Vacuum	CRB 82
Vargr.....	CRB 54
Vector-Based Space Combat	TC 169
Vehicle Combat.....	CRB 138
Vehicle Critical Hits	CRB 140
Vehicle Damage.....	TC 111
Vehicles	CRB 136
Vehicular Action	
Dogfight	CRB 138
Evasive	CRB 138
Manoeuvre.....	CRB 139
Ram	CRB 139
Stunt.....	CRB 139
Weave.....	CRB 139
Volume of Port Traffic.....	JTAS3 97
Wasteland Life Events	TTR 5
Weapon Readiness.....	TIN 82
Weapon Scanners.....	TC 55
Weapon Searches.....	TC 55
Weather	CRB 82
White Dwarf	WBH 227
Withdrawal.....	CSC 96
World Creation.....	CRB 248
World Profiles.....	CRB 248
World Size	TDatD 243, WBH 69
World Trade Number (WTN).....	WBH 190
Wounds	TC 52
Xenophilia	WBH 182

Setting

208th Fleet.....BtC 113
4518th Lift InfantryJTAS2 43
A Concise History of the Vilani.....JTAS1 80
A Ekhyolyooul, Touchstone TGRB2 111, TaA 17
AYX Shipping Incorporated DC 218
Aaric Vindel.....Sk 86
Aariskin Corporation..... TDatD 47
Abyss Rift..... BtC 69
Achenaar Antilles Line..... TTI 41,130,175,229
Acquisition of Things Not-Us TTR 132
Addison, Alpha Crucis..... SF 284
Admiral Darokyn TTR 25,209
Advanced Emission Comparator (AEC) TGR 37
Aeon Flyer Consortium.....JTAS8 30
AesiristsSW 21
Afawahisa TGRB2 168, TaA 67
Aggressor Formation..... SF 164
Agilitrix..... TDatD 47
Ahesailiyhah, Afawahisa TGRB2 180, TaA 79
Ahoahea, Iyhaseakh TGRB2 74
Ahyulafa, Yuyahtao..... TGRB2 185
Aiaokhtaolestiyh Kyoawaihoawea Yu..... JTAS13 11
Aihea, Ehrelew TGRB2 205
Aikhiy Development Trust..... TDatD 47
Airstrike JTAS2 109
Akhlaré, Dark Nebula TDatD 221
Akuusir, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 211
Ala'ourl, Touchstone..... TGRB2 134, TaA 40
Alakavala Corporation TTI 218
Alba, Alpha Crucis..... SF 252
Albadawi, Solomani Rim..... SF 176
Albert Croale..... TTI 98
Alderamin, Solomani Rim SF 146
Alena Drakovi.....JTAS9 12
Alexandra Stephanos, Duchess SF 178
Aliens of the Beyond SE 72
Allarton Corporation JTAS11 118, SE 221
Allbutbarren, Black Sky TGRB2 125
Alliance for Unity.....Re 14
Alma Santolucio, Imperial Auditor..... TTI 189
Almost Disaster TTI 98
Alone, ReftRe 61
AlphaBtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205
Alpha Crucis SF 227
Alpha Crucis Timeline SF 234
Alpha Crucis, Imperial Forces Map SF 22
Altarean, Vanguard Reaches SE 335
Altiyai, Hryekhhtyel..... TGRB2 80
Alxendr VinkovSk 58

Ameros, Core..... TTI 124
Ammun Ko..... TPoD 185
Anarque of Saregon TTI 237
Anastasia BruglioJTAS9 81
Ancients.....BtC 8
Ancients Finder's FeeRe 79
Anders CasariiHaD 13
Andersen Juno..... JTAS14 34
Andon BlisorJTAS8 85
Andrea Ricardssen..... DE 40
Andrea Zumczizcy..... DC 217
AndroidsRH 227
Andwella, Vanguard Reaches SE 263
Anellet Cloud TGR 98
Angelik Mosse..... JTAS11 35
Angustus.....JTAS1 45
Anna MakinenSk 15
Annilik Run TTI 120
Anomaly TerrestrialsJTAS2 81
Antareans JTAS10 24
Antra.....BtC 226
AnundarluiRe 76
Aoaakhaowea, Afawahisa TGRB2 172, TaA 71
Aohelroiao, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 82
Aoki, Ryuhleia TGRB2 71
Aokylair, Riftspan Reaches..... TGRB2 68
Aosola Fringe, Riftshore TGRB2 114
Aosola, Touchstone..... TGRB2 117, TaA 21
Aotrei, Dark Nebula TDatD 203
Aouakh, Ftyoauial..... TGRB2 85
Aoukeiwar, Tyehlai TGRB2 63
Apge, Core TTI 108
Ar'Chrinhdah, Ekteiu..... TGRB2 101
Arabellatra Venes-Kincaid-Balsayn,
Duchess..... SE 95
Aramis, Spinward Marches..... BtC 46
Arbellatra BtC 144, JTAS1 47
Arbellatra Alkhalikoi, Grand
Admiral TTI 92
Arbuthnot Minerals and Resources..... TDatD 47
ArchitectureAoCS3 163
Arcrant, Reft.....Re 63
Arcturus Station MoAS 66
Arcturus, Solomani Rim..... SF 201
Ardasil Conveyor..... DC 167
Ariana hault-Karalan, Duchess..... SF 132
Arielism..... TDatD 37
Arihiy'oilew, Hardway TGRB2 107
Arla Un Mining Consortium..... TTI 140
Armandie Kern..... DC 143, LP 3

ArtAoCS3 163
 ArtemsusJTAS1 44
 Arturo Cogan, Confederation
 AdmiralJTAS13 2
 Asaeai'Oul..... DC 214
 Ashkiile Calibration Point..... TGR 58
 Aslan Border Wars TDatD 8, TTR 57
 Aslan Calendar..... TTR 26
 Aslan Expeditions Timeline..... SE 51
 Aslan Fringe, Touchstone TGRB2 111
 Aslan Glossary TTR 207
 Aslan Hierate..... TTR 26
 Aslan Language TTR 48
 Aslan Trade Routes..... TDatD 198
 Aslani, The Beyond SE 176
 Aslanic..... TDatD 43
 Aslanic Expeditions TDatD 47
 Assault Squadrons HG 4
 AssaultRon.....TIN 35
 Astrogo DC 48
 Atsah, DenebBtC 254
 Aual TPoD 211
 Auheliylaol, Oarua..... TGRB2 187
 Aulonn Jhourdan-Valestin..... TTI 182
 Aulryakh, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 54
 Aursisia Exèrciti..... JTAS10 26
 Auva, Alpha Crucis..... SF 260
 AvatarsRH 243
 Ayaau'khte, Touchstone TGRB2 134
 Azabaka Ashushashmi, Duchess TTI 108
 Azale Chop JTAS14 71
 B1-DK TGR 21
 Balamira Greenfell..... TPoD 133
 Ballistic Security.....JTAS4 61
 Bamshimbakkada..... TTI 119
 Banasdan, Solomani Rim..... SF 170
 Barker, Reft.....Re 30
 Baron Fero..... DC 127, TCC 4
 Baron Halley DC 127, TCC 4
 Baroness Lux DC 125, TCC 2
 Bases..... BtC 7, SE 2, TGR 6
 Bases of Operation.....BH 120
 Bastion DrukeBH 152
 BatRon.....TIN 35
 Battle Fleets of the MarchesJTAS2 18
 Battle Squadrons..... HG 4
 Battle of BalzacBtC 278
 Bav FualksJTAS8 86
 Beau-Ta-Quitalla TTI 185
 Becoming the 1%..... JTAS13 34

Bella Vista Pollen..... SF 301
 Belvedere Station.....JTAS9 77
 Bennett Lai da Santos TTR 137
 Bertman Grainge III JTAS14 90
 Beta BtC 165, SF 173
 Beytabey, Touchstone..... TGRB2 102
 Bilitig und Dottir..... TTI 93
 Binary, Trojan Reach..... TTR 205
 Biological RobotsRH 236
 Black LinesBtC 228
 Black Market..... JTAS5 113
 Black Sky, Touchstone TGRB2 125
 Black Zone Astro-Tomb..... JTAS7 126
 Blackjack Duquesne.....TDatD 6
 Blacksand City DC 42, TPoD 39, TTR 162
 Blank Slate..... DC 153
 Borite Continuity Authority..... TTR 159
 Bounty Hunter Agencies
 Horizon BountiesBH 109
 Order of the Dove and Thorn.....BH 118
 Outward MarchBH 111
 Quorum BH 114,141
 Shadowsun BH 110,143
 Standard Galactic Bank.....BH 115
 Vigil..... BH 117,150
 Bounty HuntersBH 140
 Bowman ArmHaD 4, Sk 55
 Brad Seedran..... JTAS15 81
 Bravna CuriositiesJTAS2 77
 Breinfeim'Chaa Ndeifunla'Aii
 Mdeonpak'K..... BaEVV 8
 Brell TPoD 148
 Brinja HaldenJTAS15 102
 Brock Landau.....JTAS13 7
 Brown Dwarfs.....JTAS2 82
 BruglioJTAS9 81
 Brule..... TPoD 186
 Bulhai Freeport DC 30
 Bunkeria, Core TTI 172
 Butcher of Inthra SF 143
 Butler Chemical..... SD 2,2
 Bwap as TravellersAoCS3 254
 C0N-TAL.....BH 120
 Cabranidi Corporation..... SE 324
 Cadion, Core..... TTI 198
 Cai Cun Industries..... SF 264
 Caledon Highlanders..... JTAS15 91, TDatD 47
 Caledon Research Institute..... TDatD 155
 Caledon Run TDatD 45
 Caledon Ventures TDatD 47

Caledon, Reaver's DeepTdatD 153
 Calfron HeadyBH 152
 Call Out the Guard!JTAS5 90
 Callsign Alpha DC 168
 Callsign Cargo Solutions DC 168
 Camilla Malsa..... JTAS15 62
 Camoranian Starfighters..... TGE 109
 Campaign Bloat..... JTAS12 52
 Canisus Freedom Fighters..... JTAS8 111
 Capella, Solomani Rim SF 211
 Caplis, Far Corner..... TGRB2 123
 Captain Aesvall, Afawahisa TGRB2 169
 CarboneismAoCS3 163
 Cargonaut Traders and Factors
 Amalgamated..... TdatD 48
 Carnise DC 164
 Carrillines..... TdatD 48
 Case Study: A Fifth Frontier War?JTAS6 56
 CashcowSoS 37
 Casper Ponchito.....JTAS13 6
 Catanian White Fever SF 124
 CatharineJTAS1 47
 Celella Nebula..... TdatD 251
 Cemplas, Core TTI 178
 Ch'narr, Core TTI 212
 Chandler Station TGR 9
 Chanestin Kingdom.....TTI 66,222
 Chant Subsector Rejuvenation
 Project (CSRP)..... TTI 189
 Chant, Core TTI 186
 Chasmata Sylea TTI 165
 Chbradklodgiepr Dlmshar..... TPoD 242
 Cheg..... JTAS14 91
 Chemicals TC 71
 Chieftan Gaix TTR 24
 Chrysokola Minerals..... JTAS14 34
 Church of Dysitin..... SE 271
 Church of Nom.....TGE 91, TTR 176
 Church of Preservation..... TTI 236
 Church of the Chosen Few..... TTI 182
 Church of the Chosen Ones AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77
 Church of the Sleeping Saints SF 209
 Church of the Stellar DivinityBtC 126,271, JTAS8 44
 Ciencia Iphegenia, Princess..... TTI 53
 Civil War TIN 10, TTI 90
 Clan Agent, Battle-Ready..... TPoD 208
 Clan Agent, Investigative TPoD 208
 Cleon Hardy TTR 24
 Cleon IJTAS1 44
 Cleon IIJTAS1 44

Cleon IIIJTAS1 45
 Cleon IVJTAS1 45
 Cleon V.....JTAS1 47
 Cleon Zhunastu..... TTI 69
 ClonesRH 246
 Colyere Hajesta daMae, Duchess JTAS10 26, TTI 212
 Combined Port Services.....JTAS2 26
 CometsJTAS2 84
 Commerce Raiding Operations.....DC 65
 Commissioned Personnel.....TIN 12
 Committee for an Orderly Future
 (COF)..... SE 119
 Committee of Free Radicals (CFR)..... SE 119
 Company of Grandmotherly Kindness TTR 131
 ConTech SF 89
 Concord, Solomani Rim..... SF 134
 Conglomerate TTI 170
 Connte Monson..... JTAS11 39
 Constantus.....JTAS1 46
 Construction Nano Queen.....RH 225
 Contech TdatD 48
 Converted Warships.....BtC 180
 Convoy DW-744..... DC 174
 Coos, Vanguard Reaches SE 269
 Core TTI 106
 Core, Core TTI 149
 Corella, The Beyond..... SE 111
 Corellan League Star Fleet..... SE 10
 Corporations TTI 55
 Corridor TGR 23
 Corwin Corporation TTI 202
 Cosmic Racers.....Re 19
 Craig Anton Hovath, Count..... TdatD 88
 Craig Litinin Horvath, Sector
 Duke TdatD 88
 Crash Jura TdatD 157
 Crime..... JTAS10 18
 Crimes TC 143
 Criminal Organisations of the
 Marches.....JTAS9 90
 Cronor, Spinward Marches..... BtC 26
 Crossing TGR 5
 Crown Lines..... SF 89
 CruRonTIN 35
 Cruiser Squadrons HG 4
 Cult of the Traveller.....JTAS9 98
 Cultural Zones..... TTI 8
 Culture..... TTI 4
 CyborgsRH 239
 Dacadadan Race..... SE 163

Dagalu Kiinlarsuush Rikhummi, Duke	TTI 115	Catanian White Fever	SF 124
Dagir, Alpha Crucis	SF 240	Deepnight Entity	DE 27
Dai Kinnear	TPoD 140	Grey Lung	JTAS14 32
Dakaar Corporation	TDatD 48,173,174,276	Irlaggurian Plankton Infection	TDatD 178
Dakarai Metin	BH 142	Red Plague	TDatD 178
Dakh Moralter	DE 34	District 268, Spinward Marches	BtC 123, Sk 55
Dalglee Hahsh	DS 1,24,1,24	Diverseco	TDatD 49,177
Damage and Defects of the Harrier	DC 59	Dlieblafia, Vanguard Reaches	SE 285
Dania Jereua, Professor	JTAS10 58	Dmitri hault-Fionbrea, Duke	SF 139
Daniel Vlaw	TPoD 31	Doc Xocolatl	SF 161
Danvers, Dark Nebula	TDatD 229	Donald	JTAS1 47
Dark Chasm Transit	TGR 107	Dpres, Trojan Reach	TTR 154
Dark Nebula	JTAS15 94,101, TDatD 197,251	Draco Consortium	JTAS12 34
Darokyn	TPoD 45	Dreek	TPoD 115
Darren Slack	JTAS13 97	Dress	AoCS3 163
Darrian, Spinward Marches	BtC 80	Drexilthar, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 171
Dawnsearcher	SoS 45	Drinax Chain	SoS 8
Daydyor Yashas, Riftshore	TGRB2 115	Drinax Patrons and Opportunities	TPoD 263
Deep Sea Exploration Service	BtC 115	Drinsaar, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 191
Deep Space Refuelling	TTR 209	Duels	JTAS12 37
Deepnight Entity	DE 27	Duke Maix	SoS 18
Deepnight Exploration, LIC	DE 3	Duke Norris Aella Aledon	JTAS7 80
Deeps	TGR 20	Dulinor Astrln llethian, Archduke	TDatD 19
Del Madrin	JTAS11 44	Dunea, Core	TTI 222
Delgado Trading. BtC 156, Re 111, SF 82, TDatD 48,173, TTI 58		Dunmag Sargasso	BtC 161,162
Delgado Trading, LIC	TTI 128	Dunmag, Deneb	BtC 250
Delta	BtC 56,165, TTI 236	Dustbelt	TTR 127
Delta Cephei, The Beyond	SE 151	Dustspice	JTAS15 110
Delta Theta	TGE 96	Dwarf Planets	JTAS2 83
Demilitarised Warships	BtC 180	E'al Htoukha	TDatD 49
Democratic Government of Rabwhar		EHALRA	TPoD 257
in Exile	JTAS9 100	Ea, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 167
Deneb	BtC 140	Eaaoostiei, Ehrelew	TGRB2 205
Denebola, Alpha Crucis	SF 272	Eahaw Cluster	TGE 85
Denisov, Grand Admiral	Sk 25,102	Eaiyr, Hryehkhtyel	TGRB2 80
Derushangar	JTAS10 22	Eakoi, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 187
DesRon	TIN 35	Ealoros, Hkiyiyfteah	TGRB2 200
Diadem Trade League	SE 223	Eao, Trawo	TGRB2 66
Diadem, Vanguard Reaches	SE 291	Earle, Dark Nebula	TDatD 199
Dimanaam Shipyards	TTI 218	Earluiloiw, Touchstone	TGRB2 123
Dingir, Solomani Rim	SF 181	Earluioiw, Touchstone	TaA 27
Dingtra, Core	TTI 192	Easteakh	TPoD 202
Disease		Eccentric Worlds	JTAS2 82
Bella Vista Pollen	SF 301	Eee-Squee-Kikik	AoCS3 163
Emerling Plague	SE 272	Egyrn, Trojan Reach	TTR 137
Nekro Prion Disease	SE 144	Ehrelew, Afawahisa	TGRB2 203, TaA 102
Nessuro Allergen	SE 317	Ehrlik Vindirsson	Sk 69
Reep Parasite	SF 298	Ehryafya	TDatD 49
Yfrzhielia Motor Neuron Disease	SE 262	Eietorl Easa', Touchstone	TGRB2 108, TaA 12
Diseases	TC 71	Eihe The Clever	TPoD 90

Eiktyesaeaa.....	TDatD 115	Fervore, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 269
Ekhoaoiarl Corporation.....	JTAS3 63	Fighting an Interstellar War.....	TIN 17
Ekilati Onati.....	JTAS10 24, TTI 133	First Contact	JTAS6 84
Ekteiu, Touchstone.....	TGRB2 99, TaA 3	First Frontier War	BtC 144, TIN 10,10, TTI 89
Elei'eah, Hwiwuiyo.....	TGRB2 60	Fischer Trench.....	TGR 20
Eli	SE 224	Five Shields	TTR 132
Emadi Deep	TGR 20	Five Sisters, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 111
Emerling Plague.....	SE 272	Fleet Structure	TIN 5
Emma	DC 158	Floating Palace.....	TTR 18
Emperor Timeline.....	TTI 91	Florian Naval Academy.....	TTR 172
Emperors of the Third Imperium	JTAS1 44	Florian Trade Company.....	TTR 130
Empress Marava	TTI 93	Florian, The Beyond	SE 127
Empty Four, Touchstone	TGRB2 134	Flotillas.....	TIN 36
Emtyan Satowy	SF 162	Forbidden, Aosola	TGRB2 117
Emuar	DC 172	Fort Kreinda	SoS 47
Emyla Gharja.....	JTAS6 50	Four Corners, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 313
Enigmatix	DC 215	Fourth Frontier War.....	TIN 11
Enlisted Personnel.....	TIN 12	Fourth Frontier War Museum.....	JTAS13 61
Enshaari's Spacers.....	DC 145, LP 5	Fox Ocano	JTAS9 80
Entropic Worlds.....	BtC 56	Free Sperle Society.....	DC 142, LP 2
Epsilon	BtC 166	Freeports	TC 135
Ereshkigal AG	SF 89	Freoll Miruenflia'll	
Eridani	TPoD 167	Drfappnak'Chhh	BaEVV 18
Erika haut-Beaudoin	SF 183	Freya, The Beyond	SE 117
Ero'eak.....	TDatD 116	Fria Belsen.....	TPoD 175
Eslyat, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 303	Ftahalr	JTAS13 28
Esperance, Solomani Rim.....	SF 152	Ftahkaiw	DC 134, LoT 2
Esrianka Erling	JTAS12 12	Ftahtas	DC 139, LoT 7
Estrella Harben-Erataria.....	Sk 47	Ftahtuak Route.....	TDatD 198
Etaa, Afawahisa	TGRB2 171, TaA 70	Ftuaktaol, loihleawa.....	TGRB2 88
Eternal Dark, Touchstone	TGRB2 134	Ftyoauial, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGRB2 85
European Space Agency.....	Re 4	Fulton Metals	TDatD 49,177
Evan Gar'Harzvn Sanderson.....	MoM 28	Furtherance	DC 102, GoM 2
Everglass	TTR 209	Furzzle	BH 132
Ewasya', Riftspan Reaches	TGRB2 65	Fusor	JTAS12 36
Ewm Shao Gwi.....	SF 89	Fyohierl.....	TPoD 212
Exotic Atmospheres	JTAS2 60	Fyukh.....	TPoD 94
Exotic Worlds	TC 121	GLIPS	BaEG 41
Extremophiles	JTAS5 99	Gaakuuru	JTAS1 104
Fae Borshune.....	TPoD 185	Galactic Directions	CRB 247
Faer Godaedgivaeklae Corporation.....	SE 130	Galanglic.....	TDatD 43
Fahlnar, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 194	Galloway, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 299
Faiekhas	TDatD 49,131	Galvin Markov	JTAS9 80
Faihlokh	TPoD 139	Games for Gamblers	JTAS12 36
Far Corner, Touchstone	TGRB2 123	Gamma	BtC 165, TTI 144
Farift, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 136	Gas Clouds	Re 77
Farstar Publishing	TDatD 49	Gas Giants, Planetoids and Other Bodies.....	JTAS2 80
Fashion In the Imperium.....	JTAS13 19	Gateway Consortium.....	SE 47
Fasten Your Seat Belt.....	JTAS5 47	Gateway Highport	SE 138
Ferrik Redthane	TPoD 49		

Gavin	JTAS1 48	Handow 'The Dealer' Venquist.....	DC 163
Gazulin Starport	JTAS1 122	Handow's Ship	DC 163
Gazulin, Trojan Reach	TTR 146	Hardway, Touchstone.....	TGRB2 105
Gebias Elderfi.....	JTAS13 97	Haris Slocombe.....	DS 26,26
Gemini, Solomani Rim	SF 216	Harlan Blackwood	BH 147
General Development Company.....	JTAS1 76, JTAS7 108, MoM 5, TPoD 53,172, TTR 25,130,183,188,197	Harlequin, Solomani Rim	SF 139
General Development Corporation	DC 142, JTAS9 70, LP 2	Harmony, Vanguard Reaches	SE 318
General Products	BtC 156, Re 111, SF 83, TTI 58	Harrick, Prince	TPoD 240
Geniishir, Deneb.....	BtC 268	Hasawe'i, Wahtoikoeakh	TGRB2 93
Geographos Foundation	SE 115	Hazard Worlds	TC 121
George.....	JTAS1 47	Hedley's Comet.....	Re 77
Gera Hollis	DC 111, RoA 2	Heleana Burke	Sk 47
Geschichtkreis Sternschiffbau AG (GsbAG).....	Re 112	Helix Nebula.....	SE 332
Gesellschaft feur Sternschiffbau AG (GSbAG)	BtC 156, SF 83, TDaD 49, TTI 58	Helix, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 332
Ghormount.....	SoS 24	Henrik Riordonson	JTAS9 81
Ghost Rift, The Beyond.....	SE 161	Henryk Salvadori, Colonel	SF 143
Gim Jack Zanya	DC 169	Henshaw	TPoD 74
Glisten Institute of Planetological Studies	BtC 132	Hephaistos Company	SF 218
Glisten, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 128	Hera'oh	TDaD 128
Glories Under The Claw	TTR 132	Heraklion Yard	JTAS12 29
Goertel, Trojan Reach	TTR 174	Herebedragons, NX-45.....	TGRB2 174
Golden Queen.....	TTR 152	Hero.....	DC 173
Golden Sovereign	JTAS9 2	Heroic Fortress	SoS 47
Gorluun the Undying	TTR 159	Hertug Ivan Aino	Sk 65
Gram	SW 3	Hi-Ex Solutions.....	JTAS13 41
Gram Arm	SW 55	Hideouts	BH 120
Grand Admiral Izanak	TDaD 6	Hiryarloah, Touchstone	TaA 9
Grand Palace of Arbellatra.....	TTI 157	History of Robots.....	RH 2
Grand Yacht Electrum	BH 137	History of the Third Imperium	TTI 59
Gravity	TC 58	Hiver's Chess	JTAS12 36
Greatlake, NX-34.....	TGRB2 129	Hkahehakai Khalatawiysa	TDaD 122
Grehai Movement.....	SoS 12,18,44	Hkao, Afawahisa.....	TGRB2 169, TaA 68
Grey Lung.....	JTAS14 32	Hkea'as, Trojan Reach.....	TTR 201
Grief, Hardway	TGRB2 107	Hkiyiyfteah, Afawahisa.....	TGRB2 200, TaA 99
Grkaadudgaagii.....	SF 262	Hkiyrerao Passage, The.....	JTAS13 54
Grunhild Malacca	JTAS14 72	Hkurlei, Aokiylair	TGRB2 68
Gulf, Deneb.....	BtC 273	Hkyewaol, Afawahisa.....	TGRB2 174, TaA 73
Gulf, Reaver's Deep.....	TDaD 143	Hluarelai, Aohelroiao	TGRB2 82
Gustus	JTAS1 47	Hoaawli'ukhtai	TDaD 50
Gutterball	TGR 21	Hofud Diet.....	JTAS14 118
Gwen Aarula-Baskins	SE 143	Hokmah	TPoD 144
Gyo Ashui tuhuir	SF 169	Holbrook Erring.....	JTAS9 80
Gzide Lugh	JTAS10 40	Holden Formula.....	TDaD 251
Habitable Worlds.....	TC 121	Hollo Ezrahim	DS 25,25
Hahkuleiea, Afawahisa.....	TGRB2 178, TaA 77	Horizon Bounties.....	BH 109
Halberd Salvage & Rescue.....	JTAS5 70	Hortalez et Cie	BtC 156, SF 83, TDaD 49, TTI 58
		Hortalez et Cie, LIC	TTI 124
		Hostile Worlds	TC 122
		Hraiye Akhteas.....	TDaD 120
		Hreeuaa, Yuyahtao.....	TGRB2 185

Hritihtoi, Touchstone TGRB2 134, TaA 37
 Hroal Irontooth TPoD 45, TTR 25
 Hroramoao BH 143
 Hrorehe, Dark Nebula TDatD 258
 Hryaraaa, Reaver's Deep TDatD 146
 Hryehkhtyel, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 80
 Htaoeasee, Afawahisa TGRB2 194, TaA 93
 Htyeh, Hwiwuiyo TGRB2 62
 Humaniti SF 3
 Humbolt Research Directorate BtC 264
 Humbolts BtC 158
 Hunting and Preparing Food JTAS10 53
 Huscarles TTI 32
 Hwais ei Hkihaohe TDatD 118
 Hwakhoiia TDatD 122
 Hwehalokharl TPoD 202
 Hwiwuiyo, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 60
 Hwyyroar TDatD 49,120
 Hyperion Interstellar Services SE 225
 Hyperion Lines JTAS11 110
 Hyperion, Vanguard Reaches SE 297
 I'Sred*Ni Heptad, The Beyond SE 123
 IKL, Touchstone TGRB2 120
 Iheihoarla, Touchstone TGRB2 114
 Iheihorla, Touchstone TaA 18
 Ilishakku Nirkra SF 123
 Iiss Intelligence TTI 43
 Ikairleah, Touchstone TGRB2 120, TaA 24
 Ikurdagur DC 166
 Illeish Revolt TTI 86
 Immigration in the Imperium JTAS7 118
 Immortal Protector TPoD 105
 Imoniege Gravitational Anomaly
 (IGA) TGR 22
 Imperial Army TTI 24
 Presence TTI 27
 Imperial Colonial Development Re 33
 Imperial Consul Thao Poluc TTR 24
 Imperial Edict 97 TTI 54
 Imperial Family TTI 51
 Imperial Guard TTI 32
 Imperial Interstellar Scout Service TTI 38
 Imperial Interstellar Scout
 Service (IISS) Re 111
 Imperial Marine Task Force
 Organization JTAS4 69
 Imperial Marines TTI 20
 Imperial Military Forces TTI 12
 Imperial Mora University BtC 106
 Imperial Naval Base TIN 38

Imperial Naval Depot TIN 41
 Imperial Naval Intelligence TTI 43
 Imperial Navy HG 3, TIN 2, TTI 12
 Imperial Navy Admiralty TIN 33,126
 Imperial Navy Enlisted Ranks TIN 115
 Imperial Navy Field-Grade Officers TIN 120
 Imperial Navy Flag Officers TIN 123
 Imperial Navy Fleets TIN 29
 Imperial Navy Junior Officers TIN 120
 Imperial Navy Life TIN 135
 Imperial Navy Medals TIN 142
 Imperial Navy Operations TIN 57
 Imperial Navy Organization TIN 22
 Imperial Navy Procedures TIN 146
 Imperial Navy Promotion TIN 128
 Imperial Navy Recruiting TIN 131
 Imperial Navy Reserve Categories TIN 24
 Imperial Navy Reserve List TIN 127
 Imperial Navy Shipboard Operations TIN 63
 Imperial Navy Specialist Service TIN 137
 Imperial Navy Squadrons TIN 35
 Imperial Nobility TTI 45
 Imperial Warrants TTI 54
 InStarSpec BtC 131
 Inar, Deneb BtC 244
 Ine Givar BtC 65, JTAS9 94
 Infiniti Arms JTAS7 108
 Initial 24 JTAS7 31
 Injuries CRB 49
 Instellarms BtC 156, Re 112, SF 83, TDatD 50, TTI 58,176
 Institute for Geophysical Studies
 (IGS) SE 225
 Intelligence Services TTI 42
 Intendant Chiadripr JTAS9 2
 Internal Relations TTI 11
 Interstellar Confederacy TTI 64
 Interstellar Relations TTI 10
 Ioihleawa, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 88
 Iolanthe Alkhalikoi, Empress TTI 52
 Iris Values JTAS10 97
 Irklan JTAS6 27
 Irlaggurian Plankton Infection TDatD 178
 Islai TDatD 44
 Islandbridge Trading Corporation
 (ITC) Re 106
 Islands Crossing TGR 7
 Isochronal Aslanen Diet JTAS14 119
 Issoudun, Vanguard Reaches SE 255
 Ityerleira, Ioihleawa TGRB2 88
 Iuatyeleahoi, Afawahisa TaA 84

Ivan.....	JTAS1 47
Iwuaalriyoh.....	TDatD 125
Iyalil	TDatD 50, TTR 45
Iyea.....	TDatD 126
Iyeiea.....	TDatD 124
Iyhaseakh, Riftspan Reaches	TGRB2 74
Iyi.....	TDatD 114
Iykhi Too-Eager.....	TPoD 91
Iykhuihta	TDatD 127
Iywe'uar, Touchstone	TGRB2 131, TaA 35
JCV Arym Essden	DC 171
Jack Peters	BH 149
Jaice Group, The.....	JTAS5 70
Jali Astor.....	TPoD 104
Jamison Clintock.....	JTAS9 79
Jan Vartha.....	DS 24,24
Jaqueline I	JTAS1 46
Jaqueline II.....	JTAS1 47
Jardin, Solomani Rim.....	SF 206
Jarla Kleine	DE 38
Jarnac, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 347
Jenaime Ygrant.....	DC 173
Jeremiah Congregation of God.....	SE 114,121
Jericorp Mining	TDatD 50
Jerome	JTAS1 46
Jerzi Gerari	JTAS10 5
Jewell, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 32
Jikhyrleirla, Riftspan Reaches	TGRB2 78
Jim.....	TPoD 187
Jo-Job the Fuel Rat	JTAS9 80
Johann Kramm.....	SF 98
Jon Eastern.....	SF 203
Jon Eastern.....	MoAS 3
Jona Rhas	TTR 180
Jonah Cross.....	BH 144
Joseph.....	JTAS1 47
Joseph Brimley	TCI 34
Josephus Agraaki.....	DC 128, TCC 5
Joskar Dreen.....	BH 150
Julian Hartarn.....	JTAS8 87
Julian War	TIN 9, TTI 79
Jump Boats.....	JTAS5 16
Jump Bridge	BtC 256
Jump Bridges.....	BtC 160
Jump Drive Operations.....	JTAS3 9
Jump Point to Port.....	JTAS3 97
Jump Precipitation	TC 150
Jump Procedures.....	TIN 78
Jump Space.....	JTAS2 122
Jump, Instant	TC 155

Jumpspace Currents.....	TC 153
Jumpspace Reef	TGR 18
Jumpspace Shoals	TGR 18
Jumpspace Trenches	TGR 21
Just One, Touchstone	TGRB2 127
K'Tring	TDatD 169
K'kree In Traveller	AoCS1 168
Kaha A'huye.....	JTAS15 94, TDatD 50,113
Kaja Lenat.....	TPoD 147
Kajaani, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 327
Kamlar, Deneb	BtC 282
Kamlenkammi, Victain's Hand	TGRB2 131
Kamsii Business Corporations	JTAS13 84
Karima Delgado, Duchess	SF 16
Karine Lukowiak.....	MoM 29
Kasiyl	TPoD 80,197
Kaskii, Core.....	TTI 162
Kasyl of the Ahroay'	TTR 24
Katanga, The Beyond	SE 100
Katarine Tang, Admiral	TDatD 37
Katrina University Salin Archaeological Initiative (KUSAI)	SE 122
Kawea.....	TDatD 129
Keeper Malos.....	TPoD 28
Keiar, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 163
Kerrelblossom	DC 176
Kevlar Strom	JTAS13 112
Khor.....	TDatD 244,260
Khta	TDatD 261
Khtekhheaw, Ahesailiyah	TGRB2 180
Khtoiakta, Dark Nebula	TDatD 245
Khtoueaesih, Afawahisa.....	TGRB2 176, TaA 75
Khtularoihowa	TDatD 50, TTR 45
Khtyeai, Yuhiyah.....	TGRB2 76
Khtyuwi'	TDatD 50,133,170
Khu Su'ikh.....	TDatD 132
Khuiseatasyeh, Yuyahtao.....	TGRB2 182
Kian Wu	BH 145
Kiera Quinn	BH 148
Kieran Adair, Archduke	SF 16
Kifnell, Captain Aesvall	TGRB2 169
Kilrai', Dark Nebula	TDatD 237
Kimson's Stand, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 252
King Earheart of Orarle Valley.....	SoS 18
King Oleb.....	TTR 22
Konstantin Lyan.....	BH 140
Kou, Dark Nebula	TDatD 258
Kozvurrouk Secret Service.....	JTAS7 105
Kraken Heavy Industries Consortium	JTAS10 10
Kraken Heavy Industries Consortium	

(KHI) SE 48
 Krida JTAS8 104
 Krida Prison JTAS8 106
 Krond..... TPoD 149
 Krrsh the Vagr..... TPoD 35
 KtahrI TDatD 262
 Ktaia Aeaei..... TDatD 113
 Ktaol Route TDatD 198
 Ktiri'y'eirl..... JTAS15 94
 Ktiya..... TDatD 260
 Ktyaao..... TDatD 272
 Kukulcan, Solomani Rim..... SF 221
 Kurt Ahvass..... Sk 15
 Kusyu Cities TDatD 242
 Kusyu Planetary Bodies..... TDatD 244
 Kuzu Route TDatD 45
 Kyaenkha, Dark Nebula TDatD 217
 Kyahiyleakhaw TGRB2 102
 Kyahiyleakhaw, Ekteiu TaA 6
 Kyriani Nakamura..... JTAS12 6
 Lady Carneliana Hilfssen DC 157
 Lady Hil..... TTR 24
 Lady Telwax..... TPoD 234
 Lady Yemar..... DC 48, TTR 161
 Lamarck Minerals..... MoAS 9, SF 89,203
 Lamas, Deneb BtC 221
 Lancian Cultural Region TGR 82
 Lancian Movement..... TGR 82
 Lando Nierr..... TPoD 186
 Lanth, Spinward Marches..... BtC 67
 Larleaftera Hryawaorwya TDatD 51
 Lars Kanerva..... Sk 15
 Law TTI 6
 Layaefui TDatD 132
 Legacy of Ghormount..... SoS 32
 Lemuel Vinus TPoD 104
 Lemuel Volin TPoD 111
 Leo Duprey, Supreme President..... SF 208
 Leobaldo Camargo..... JTAS15 52
 Letter of Marque BtC 145, TTR 18
 Lhshani TDatD 158
 LibArchy DC 219
 Liberty Hall, The Beyond SE 96
 Like It Never Happened..... JTAS7 120
 Limon, Reft..... Re 56
 Ling-Standar Products (LSP)..... BtC 236
 Ling-Standard Products..... MoAS 61
 Ling-Standard Products (LSP)BaEG 50, BtC 98,125,157, RH 4,
 Re 112, SF 84, TDatD 51,158, TTI 58
 Lirream Miruenflia'll

Drfappnak'Chhh BaEVV 19
 Litininin Horvath of Warinir, Duke..... TDatD 19
 Living and Working Underwater..... TCI 3
 Logarro Enterprises and Co..... JTAS9 68
 Lokharl..... TPoD 214
 Longshot..... JTAS15 96, TDatD 51
 Lord Afle Urelad JTAS7 50
 Lord Penfold Ffarnham Blinderby JTAS7 65
 Lord Wrax TTR 24
 Lords of Blacksand..... TTR 209
 Lost Way, Reft..... Re 39
 Low Lottery JTAS12 37
 Lucy Rogeristtein JTAS8 83
 Ludriiepr JTAS9 57
 Lukas Sorensen Sk 15
 Lunion Shield Worlds Sk 82
 Lunion Stud JTAS12 37
 Lunion, Spinward Marches..... BtC 98
 Lurana Rihanur..... TDatD 24
 Lurent Planetoid Ships BtC 162
 Lysani Laboratories DS 2,2
 Maar Zon BaEG 16
 Macon, Reft..... Re 21
 Macrogenesis..... SF 89
 Magda Madjiyb..... JTAS8 3
 Maghiz BtC 83
 Magis Sergei haut-Devroe..... TTI 78
 Magnus Sundstrom Sk 18
 Magyarchem TDatD 52
 Makhidkarun ... BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TDatD 52,158, TTI 58,142
 Malden Arkhesaar BtC 140
 Mao JTAS12 13
 Mapepire, The Beyond SE 91
 Marak Ilyaman..... TTI 191
 Marava..... JTAS1 47
 Marcus Carpenter, Dr..... JTAS12 122
 Margaret Blaine..... DC 90
 Margaret I JTAS1 48
 Margaret II JTAS1 48
 Mari Jagad..... TPoD 70
 Marine Contingents..... EC 64
 Maris Enar..... DC 101, GoM 2
 Marja Aguilar..... MoAS 50
 Marqued Target Sk 29
 Marrakesh, The Beyond SE 106
 Martiin IV..... JTAS1 45
 Martin I..... JTAS1 45
 Martin II..... JTAS1 45
 Martin III..... JTAS1 45
 Martin VI JTAS1 47

Mathilde	BaEG 75	Nalasha Enoch Petrava.....	BH 151
Matriarch of Nemesis	SE 122	Nanorobots	RH 224
Max Rostov	BH 146	Nanotech Swarms.....	TTR 209
Mayfly II	SoS 38	Nataya Class	JTAS12 8
McClellan Factors	BtC 125	Naval Fuel Depots	BtC 163
McKenzie, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 240	Naval Patrol Stations	JTAS15 124
Megacorporation		Naval Ship Roles	NCS 4
General Development Company.....	TTR 25	Naval Tactics.....	TIN 84
Iyalil	TTR 45	Navarre Rally.....	JTAS12 29
Khtularoihowa	TTR 45	Ne-ka-otabi	TTI 181
Reastirlao	TTR 45	Neandor.....	JTAS11 90
Tlasayerlahel.....	TTR 45	Nekro Prion Disease.....	SE 144
Transstar.....	AoCS2 89	Nessuro Allergen	SE 317
Mekee, Core	TTI 144	Neuropod Net	JTAS15 78
Meldas Bama Teta Kehn.....	DC 154	New Development Horizons	JTAS15 17
Menderes Corporation	JTAS12 103	New Holland, Alpha Crucis	SF 294
Mendina.....	DC 169	New Horizons.....	TDatD 52
Menorial, Trojan Reach.....	TTR 133	New Islands, Reft.....	Re 41
Mercenaries	BtC 154	New Okefenokee Army (NOA).....	SF 133
Mercenary Forces	TTI 40	Nicholle.....	JTAS1 45
Merchants' Guild of Paal.....	SoS 18	Nicolai.....	JTAS1 46
Meson Guns.....	SF 191	Nicolas Gestalt	JTAS10 42
Meson Rebellion.....	TTI 26	Nightrim, Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 159
Midrift, Afawahisa	TGRB2 171	Noble Ranks.....	TTI 46
Miklos Zenkhuirli, Captain.....	DE 33	Nora'a, Trojan Reach.....	TTR 169
Military Robots	RH 126	Noricum Viollera.....	JTAS8 41
Millenarian Ancestorists.....	TGE 110	Norris Aledon, Duke	BtC 44
Million, Deneb	BtC 229	Noseforgold	DC 155
Milo Van Ulrik.....	JTAS12 24	Oakhowus.....	TDatD 52,125
Miners' Rights League	JTAS8 106	Oarua, Afawahisa	TGRB2 187, TaA 86
Mini-Duriir	JTAS15 14	Oberlindes Lines.....	JTAS3 20
Mining School of Glisten.....	BtC 132	Oblang And Blint's.....	BH 131
Mira Azikiwe.....	BH 146	Odugarressak Vakullakkegung	JTAS12 10
Mirandan Restoration Front (MRF).....	SE 120	Offensive Self-Destruct	
Miria Silverhand	TPoD 47	Restrictions	RH 54
Missile Robots	RH 249	Office of Mercenary Affairs (OMA).....	TTI 175
Missy Mitchell	JTAS8 89	Oghma Cluster.....	MoM 6
Moibin, Reft.....	Re 67	Oghman Raiders	TTR 161
Moons.....	JTAS2 84	Ogleby	TPoD 149
Mora Technical Institute	BtC 106	Oheaaye'eal, Touchstone	TGRB2 129, TaA 33
Mora, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 103	Oiirl Route	TDatD 198
Mother Simbula.....	TDatD 24	Oirihea	TDatD 129
NX-34, Touchstone	TGRB2 129	Oisyasais, Wahtoikoeakh.....	TGRB2 95
NX-38, Touchstone	TGRB2 134	Olav	JTAS1 46
NX-38-S1, NX-38	TGRB2 134	Olav Hault-Plankwell, Grand Admiral	BtC 77,144
NX-45, Afawahisa	TGRB2 174	Old Colonies, Vanguard Reaches	SE 340
Naasirka.....	BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TDatD 52, TTI 58	Old Elyo	TPoD 93
Nadia Correia.....	JTAS14 2	Old Islands, Reft.....	Re 46
Nahartu, NX-38	TGRB2 134	Olivia Rayland	SE 277
Nakris, The Beyond.....	SE 136	Omicron: The Mythical Weaponsmith	JTAS8 71

One Light, Afawahisa..... TGRB2 176
 Ongozzaen Arms..... JTAS7 103
 Oort CloudJTAS2 85
 Operations TGR 5
 Optimum Heavy Industries TDatD 53
 Orchid Wu Lu.....TDatD 6
 Order of the Dove and Thorn.....BH 118
 Order of the Thirteenth Expedition..... JTAS11 80
 Organised Crime..... JTAS10 18
 Oriah, Alpha Crucis..... SF 265
 Orichalc, Alpha Crucis..... SF 256
 Osha..... TPoD 71
 Osmani TDatD 44
 Ouohlolr, Jikhyrleirla..... TGRB2 78
 Outrim Void..... TTR 140
 Outward MarchBH 111
 Oyoiy, Aohelroiao..... TGRB2 82
 PDPT-beta SF 156
 Pacification CampaignsTIN 8, TTI 75
 Pagamin GraveyardsBtC 163
 Palique Environmental Systems.....BtC 108
 Pan-Galactic Friends of Life..... SF 164
 Pan-Melesien CompanySE 212,271
 Panstellar SF 90, TDatD 53
 Parflex JunctionSoS 22
 Patina Freedom Front (PFF) SE 302
 Patwah Luov JTAS14 89
 Paula II.....JTAS1 48
 PauloJTAS1 48
 Paulo III.....JTAS1 48
 Pavabidian HeresyJTAS8 44
 Pax Rulin Quartermasters..... DC 111, RoA 2, TTR 131,186
 Pax Rulin, Trojan Reach..... TTR 142
 Pazu Yokazawa, Dr..... SF 224
 Peabody InstrumentBtC 136
 Peace of Ftahalr TTI 84
 Pecena Agricultural Corporation.....BtC 249
 Pelzentin Della DC 160
 Pent Stavro DS 25,25
 People's League..... TTR 187
 Percival Jameison, SirTDatD 276
 Perite, Core..... TTI 115
 Personal Weaponry..... EC 67
 Personality Wafers JTAS14 10
 Petyr Vallis..... TPoD 46,144, TTR 25
 Petyr Vallis' Company..... TPoD 143
 Phobetor, Eternal Dark TGRB2 139
 Phoenix Project..... AoCS2 34
 Phynan TrevixMoM 28
 Pilot Controls JTAS13 73

Pink Diamond.....JTAS8 81
 Piracy on the Spinward Main JTAS1 108
 Pirate
 Enshaari's Spacers..... DC 145, LP 5
 Pirates TTR 127
 Plague of PaalSoS 13
 PlanetoidsJTAS2 83
 Playing a Solomani.....AoCS2 123
 PorfiriaJTAS1 45
 Porfirian Age TTI 83
 Portmanteau Shipping Services (PSS)..... SE 232
 Presence..... TTI 27
 Presofi Miruenflia'll
 Drfappnak'Chhh BaEVV 19
 Pressure TC 64
 Pretoria, Deneb.....BtC 216
 Prince Harrick TTR 23
 Prince Wauiatyakhiiw..... TTR 197
 Princely Challenger DC 170
 Princess Rao TTR 23
 PrivateerBtC 145
 Proactive Recycling Corporation TPoD 141
 Project CC-1061 EC 13
 Project LongBOW TTI 98
 Project Longbow II TTI 105
 Project Shortbow TTI 38
 Provost Falx TPoD 31
 Psi-Topple..... JTAS12 36
 Psioinc Institutes BtC 24
 PsionicSuppressions TTI 96
 Puttinalong..... DC 161
 Q-464-X, Beytabey..... TGRB2 104
 Quarantine Agency TTI 14
 Queron, Spinward Marches..... BtC 56
 Quorum BH 114,141
 RCC-03..... DC 220
 Rabin MooreJTAS9 72
 Rabloeitas SE 148
 Rachando..... TTR 24
 Rachele SocietyBtC 218
 Raiders TTR 127
 Raif Zentoulli DC 216
 Railway InstituteSoS 18
 Rakkar The Sly.....BH 129
 Rakkar The Sly's Corsair Base.....BH 128
 Ramon IJTAS1 46
 Ramon II.....JTAS1 47
 Rango Dooley.....BH 153
 Ranib, Trojan Reach..... TTR 191
 Rannib TPoD 131

Rao, Princess	TPoD 241	Riftshore Navigation	TGR 9
Raynier Grgic, Major.....	TTI 176	Riftshore, Touchstone	TGRB2 114
Rayraleck, IKL	TGRB2 120	Riftspan Reaches	TGR 86, TGRB2 51
Rayralehk Norelzapeh Gihmasolem	TGRB2 120	Riftspan Station	TGR 9
Rea'a Hrilkhir.....	TTR 183	Right of Assassination	TTI 82
Reach CopperCorp	DC 220	Righteous John	TTR 156
Ready 2 Eat.....	JTAS15 117	Rikakihr-Dehnehror Expedition	TGRB2 120, TaA 24
Real-space Transit.....	TC 155	Rinean Shoal.....	TGR 18
Reastirlao.....	TDatD 53, TTR 45	Ringiil Urshukaan	MoAS 51, SF 144
Reaver's Deep.....	JTAS15 38,91,96,98, TDatD 135	Ro Aohyerlreiho Asaeaw, Dr.	JTAS13 4
Reavers.....	TDatD 6	Robert haut-Beaudoin, Duke.....	SF 181
Red Adder.....	DC 152	Rockballs	TC 122
Red God Society.....	SE 294	Rogue Worlds	JTAS2 83
Red Plague	TDatD 178	Role of the Navy.....	TIN 13
Red Rock Island	BaEG 114	Rolfo Menderis, Count of Gidekis.....	TTI 216
Reep Parasite.....	SF 298	Rom Debeshuut	TTI 64
Referee Advice.....	TC 112	Rosa Demetriou, Baronet	SF 144
Reft.....	Re 2	Routiers	BtC 154
Regal Voyager.....	TTI 185	Royal Messenger.....	SoS 47
Regina, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 40	Rraerrgdzakaek, Aosola.....	TGRB2 117
Reginald Parson, Count.....	SF 126	Ruih, Dark Nebula	TDatD 207
Regulus, Alpha Crucis	SF 291	Rule of Man.....	AoCS2 15
Religion		Runestones	JTAS12 36
Irklan.....	JTAS6 27	Rupert Feather-Red-Bird	
Millenarian Ancestorists.....	TGE 110	Dark-Storm-Cloud	JTAS7 120
Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds.....	JTAS3 30	Ryo, Ryuwahah	TGRB2 189
Remsen, Antra	BtC 228	Ryuhleiea, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGRB2 71
Renata the Heretic	SE 160	Ryuwaha, Afawahisa.....	TaA 88
Research Stations	BtC 164	Ryuwahah, Afawahisa.....	TGRB2 189
Alpha	BtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205	S.O.A.A.D.....	DC 175
Beta	BtC 165, SF 173	SFSCWU	JTAS7 99
Delta	BtC 56,165, TTI 236	Sabine, Deneb	BtC 238
Epsilon	BtC 166	Sacnoth Arm.....	SW 67
Gamma	BtC 165, TTI 144	Saeae Zui.....	TDatD 216
Zeta	BtC 114,166	Safe Houses.....	BH 120
Resoi, Tuistao.....	TGRB2 90	Sagittarian, Reft.....	Re 33
Retrofitting	BtC 181	Sahri.....	TPoD 203
Revelationist Congregation.....	SE 114	Saietaie Corporation.....	TDatD 53
Rhoda Voidborn	TPoD 148	Sakhae.....	TDatD 113
Rhylanor, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 74	Sal Dance	TTR 24
Richter Grehai.....	SoS 12	Salo Merchant Lines.....	TTI 228
Riece Arbonne	DE 33	Salvage Rights	JTAS5 64
Rift		Salvesdes	TPoD 73
Bases.....	TGR 6	Samara Karimi	BH 144
Crossing	TGR 5	Sanches, Core	TTI 137
Operations	TGR 5	Saregon, Core.....	TTI 229
Rift Research and Exploration		Sarge.....	JTAS10 39
Facility (RiftREF).....	TGR 10	Savage Main	TDatD 13
Riftdeep, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 139	Sawenson's Pride.....	DC 159
Riftrim, Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 141	Saxe Transport.....	SF 92

Scholar Voha	TTR 24	The Star Hammer.....	JTAS14 82
Schunamann und Sohn AG (SuSAG)BtC 157, JTAS1 2, SF 85,136, TDatD 54, TTI 58,119		Trojan Ranger	DC 157
Scotian Deep Trading Company.....	TDatD 23,54,276	Uekh Etasiaheari	DC 165
Scotian Deep, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 150	Ship's Brain.....	RH 254
ScoutRon	TIN 36	Shudusham Concords.....	RH 3
Seaharvester.....	SF 92,156	Shudusham Robotics Conference	TTI 160
Sebokea Corporation	JTAS11 24	Shugilii Shimiirkhuki	TTI 115
Second Frontier War	TTI 89	Siduri Consortium	JTAS4 58
Second Reference	TTI 206	Siduri Station	JTAS4 49
Selima Ng	BH 142	Siei, Dark Nebula	TDatD 233
Sellswords of Gilead.....	JTAS15 96	Silenne, Victein's Hand.....	TGRB2 133
Sensor Operations	JTAS4 37	Sillo Frank.....	BH 149
Seo-Hyan Gim.....	BH 141	Silraaihe, Trojan Reach	TTR 196
Service Robots.....	RH 145	Simokian Pharaohs	TTR 167
Sesshayr.....	SE 308	Sinclair Krenoff.....	TCI 33
Shackleton.....	TGRB2 140, TaA 43	Sindal, Trojan Reach	MoM 6, TCI 4, TTR 158
Shadowsun	BH 110,143	Sindalian Main.....	SoS 6
Shalukin Consortium	SE 49	Sindalsword	SoS 47
Sharurshid	BtC 157, SF 84, TTI 58	Siren High Starport	SE 171
Shazeku, Perite	TTI 119	Siren, The Beyond	SE 167
Shebiigibuka Duam	DC 162	Siuihye Eala	TDatD 119
Shield Church	TTR 147	Slovian Laptor	TGE 108
Shinkan, Core	TTI 130	Slower-Than-Light.....	TC 148
Ship Encounters.....	DC 149	Smaeta	JTAS3 73
Ardasil Conveyor.....	DC 167	Smuggler's Luck	JTAS1 57
Blank Slate.....	DC 153	So Skire Subsector Fleet.....	TIN 159
Callsign Alpha	DC 168	Social Standing (SOC)	CRB 11
Carnise	DC 164	Society.....	TTI 4
Convoy DW-744.....	DC 174	Society Diet.....	JTAS14 114
Emma	DC 158	Sol, Solomani Rim	SF 188
Emuar	DC 172	Solar Shipping	SF 92
Grand Yacht Electrum	BH 137	Solomani.....	SF 3
Handow's Ship	DC 163	Solomani Catholic Church.....	SF 213
Hero.....	DC 173	Solomani Chemicals (SolChem)	SF 92
Ikurdagur	DC 166	Solomani Federation of Starship	
JCV Arym Essden	DC 171	Crew and Worker Unions	JTAS7 99
Kerrelblossom	DC 176	Solomani Front Adventures	SF 304
Meldas Bama Teta Kehn.....	DC 154	Solomani Front, Overview	SF 3
Mendina	DC 169	Solomani Military Industries.....	SF 92
Noseforgold	DC 155	Solomani Party.....	AoCS2 59
Pelzentin Della	DC 160	Solomani Rim.....	SF 107
Pink Diamond.....	JTAS8 81	Solomani Rim War.....	TIN 11, TTI 101
Princely Challenger	DC 170	Solomani Shipping	SF 92, TDatD 54
Puttinalong	DC 161	Solomani Strategic Technologies	
Red Adder.....	DC 152	(SST)	SF 93
S.O.A.A.D.....	DC 175	Solomani Rim, Imperial Forces Map.....	SF 22
Sawnenson's Pride.....	DC 159	Spaceports	BtC 5, TC 133
Shebiigibuka Duam	DC 162	Spacer's Union.....	JTAS7 99
Starlight Voyager.....	DC 156	Spice Dens	JTAS15 110
		Spinward Drift, The Beyond.....	SE 156

Spinward Marches	BtC 10	Talson Automotive.....	JTAS4 104
Spinward Specialties.....	RH 176	Tamara	JTAS10 41
Staa, Dark Nebula	TDatD 269	Tamboldon, Afawahisa	TGRB2 178
Stalwart Bastion	SoS 47	TankRon	TIN 36
Standard Galactic Bank.....	BH 115	Tanoose Freedom League.....	BtC 65
Standard Vilani.....	TDatD 44	Tarlaihiyr, Touchstone.....	TGRB2 127, TaA 31
Stanislav Gasai, General.....	SF 192	Tchek'ra.....	JTAS9 81
Stanshiaatl Kurokasa Programme.....	JTAS14 115	Teahehwai, Tousyosyesoh.....	TGRB2 199
Staoiya, Tuistao.....	TGRB2 92	Teahleikhoi.....	JTAS15 98, TDatD 55,124
Star Core	SF 93	Teaw.....	TPoD 94
Star Lane, Deneb	BtC 258	Tech Levels.....	CRB 6
Star Legion	SE 46	Technology	TTI 6
Starhawk.....	SoS 36	Technoplex Corporation	TDatD 54
Starlight Voyager	DC 156	Teeahtha.....	TPoD 203
Starlink Merchant Factors.....	TGE 96	Teirikh, Yuhiyah	TGRB2 76
Starport Defences	TC 141	Teirlas.....	TPoD 201
Starport Law	TC 140	Tekheal, Tamboldon.....	TGRB2 178
Starport Traffic.....	BtC 141	Tellerian Cluster	SE 209
Starports.....	BtC 5, TC 133	Terran Adventurers' Society	AoCS2 136
Stars and Stellar Objects.....	JTAS6 19	The Adventures of Bennet Lai da	
Starstream Enterprises.....	TDatD 54	Santos	TTR 137
Stavraki & Satyros Free Mining		The Authentic Experience	SF 98
Collective	JTAS9 44	The Baracca Technum	TTR 143
Steakheya, Afawahisa.....	TGRB2 171, TaA 70	The Barnacle.....	TPoD 134
Stellar Cartography	JTAS7 71	The Bastion Movement.....	DC 221
Sternmetal HorizonsBH 124, BtC 158, JTAS1 65,36, JTAS12 108,		The Beyond	SE 3
JTAS8 104, Re 36, SF 84, TDatD 54,173, TTI 58		The Borderland, Trojan Reach.....	TTR 185
Sternmore Minerals Incorporated	DS 1,1	The Buffer, History	TDatD 3
Steyland.....	TPoD 147	The Courier Alliance.....	JTAS11 35
Sto-Worm	JTAS15 75	The Dread Pirate Ashan	TTR 25
Storm Knight Order.....	JTAS11 80	The Florian League	JTAS4 94
Storm Knights	SE 45,50	The Ghost	TTR 25
Storm, The Beyond	SE 145	The Havoc.....	TGR 17
Stouoihalra, Ehrelew	TGRB2 205	The Long Night	TIN 7
Stowaways.....	JTAS13 26	The Old Expanses Sector Fleet	TIN 149
Strategic Mobility	TIN 42	The Patient.....	SE 164
Strephon Aella Alkhalikoi, Emperor.....	JTAS1 48, TTI 51	The Rule of Man.....	JTAS1 89
Styryx	JTAS1 48	The Shield Church	RH 226
Subjovians	JTAS2 81	The Skull.....	DC 41
Subsidised Merchant.....	JTAS6 32	The Solomani Hypothesis: The True	
Suevanis	JTAS1 12	Origin of Mankind.....	TTI 78
Suleiman, Solomani Rim.....	SF 130	The Star Hammer.....	JTAS14 82
Superjovians	JTAS2 82	The Syndicate	JTAS9 96
Sword Worlds, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 89	The Trojan Reach.....	TTR 120
Sylean Federation	TTI 62	The Vriterbei	JTAS9 91
Sylean Rangers.....	SF 219	Theev Cluster.....	DC 34
T'khearl.....	TDatD 265	Thinking Machines Incorporated	
T-O-1, Just One	TGRB2 127	(TMI).....	SF 93
Taikhahriysea'yoruh, Touchstone	TGRB2 125, TaA 29	Third Frontier War.....	TIN 11, TTI 100
Takaar.....	TDatD 177	Thirmone	TDatD 44

Tiffanye University System	SE 296	Trista Galibaan	JTAS11 18
Tigress-Class Dreadnought	TIN 163	Triwayah, Aulryakh.....	TGRB2 54
Tijian Expanse.....	JTAS11 2	Triylouweas.....	TDatD 56
Tisnee Zazzle	TTR 161	Trojan Ranger	DC 157
Tlaiowaha, Trojan Reach	TTR 179	Trojan Reach.....	MoM 4
Tlasayerlahel.....	TDatD 56,133, TTR 45	Trokh	TDatD 44
Tlektaowa	TDatD 56	Tsyasha Kwa	SF 93
Tlizianvlofzdbriant Stanshiaatl	JTAS14 115	Tuistao, Riftspan Reaches	TGRB2 90
Tobia Commerce Guild	TTR 131	Tukera Blue #34.....	JTAS14 117
Tobia, Trojan Reach	TTR 164	Tukera Lines	BtC 158, JTAS14 117, SF 85, TTI 58,229
Tobias Zimmer	SF 296	Tunnelling Mites.....	JTAS15 79
Toiho The Brave.....	TPoD 92	Two Little, Reft	Re 26
Tomutova I.....	JTAS1 48	Two-Headed Serpent	BH 149
Tomutova II	JTAS1 48	Tyehlai, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGRB2 63
Torpol Cluster	DC 19	Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers	TTR 132
Torsa	TPoD 69	Tyeyo Fteahrao Yorl	TDatD 122
Tosua Eaya	TDatD 113	UWP	TC 120
Totality.....	Re 10	Uaka, Ftyoauial.....	TGRB2 85
Touchstone	TGRB2 97, TaA 2	Uaowa, Htaoeasee	TGRB2 196
Tour of the Free Trader	JTAS14 12	Uaseirl, Eietorl Easa'	TGRB2 108
Tousyosyesoh, Afawahisa.....	TGRB2 197, TaA 96	Uekh Etasieaheari	DC 165
Toxins	TC 71	Uhtaa, Reaver's Deep	JTAS15 98, TDatD 183
Trade	TTI 4	Uhto.....	TPoD 204
Trade Nexus	TC 137	Uikhyleirla, Jikhyleirla.....	TGRB2 78
Trade and Commerce	JTAS4 2	Uiy	TDatD 244
Traefar Spaceport.....	DC 22	Uiye, IKL	TGRB2 120
Trailing Worlds	SW 74	Ukhtai	TDatD 4
Tramp Trader.....	JTAS6 39	Ultima, Solomani Rim	SF 121
Trans-Deep Route	TDatD 45	Unarrgen Agsordaervikhsggha	
Transponder Operations	TIN 77	Tsaelkhug	BaEVV 8
Transportation, Planetside.....	JTAS6 97	Underwater	TC 70
Transstar.....	AoCS2 89, SF 85, TDatD 56	Unified Mobile Solutions	JTAS5 71
Travel Speed.....	JTAS12 37	United Colonies.....	Re 48
Travel and Communications	BtC 6	United Followers of Augurgh	BtC 231
Traveller and the Referee	JTAS4 34	Universal Siblinghood of Disunity	
Travellers' Aid Society.....	BtC 7	(USD).....	Re 108
Travellers' Aid Society (TAS).....	CRB 47	University of Aadkhien.....	TTI 205
Travelling in Normal Space.....	TC 156	Urlaggash, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 179
Travis Commodities.....	TDatD 56	Urlich's Find, Yuyahtao	TGRB2 182
Trawo, Riftspan Reaches	TGRB2 66	Usani, Deneb	BtC 268
Treaty of Fist.....	TPoD 61	Usher, Reft.....	Re 33
Treaty of Kaiear.....	SE 148	Using travellermap.com.....	TGE 136
Treaty of the Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 12	Usuti	JTAS1 47
Trelyn, Vanguard Reaches	SE 278	Utarek	SF 93
Trennance Zedehlale.....	DE 41	Utea	DC 118, FiDP 2
Tress Postma	JTAS15 49	Utility Robots.....	RH 175
Trevor Gyte.....	JTAS8 84	VF-221-X, Aslan Fringe	TGRB2 113
Trexalon Technical Consortium	JTAS8 45	VF-398-X, Black Sky.....	TGRB2 125
Trin's Veil, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 133	Vacuum	TC 67
Triple-G Resources	MoAS 3	Vaitor Islas	JTAS15 51

Vald, Alpha Crucis..... SF 280
 Valkyrie Technologies SF 93
 Vanguard Reaches..... SE 190
 Vargr Campaigns TTI 81
 Vargr Corridor Campaigns TIN 9
 Vargr Corsairs.....JTAS1 70
 Vargr In The ImperiumAoCS1 178
 Vast Heavens, DenebBtC 282
 Vaughan TPoD 72
 Va'aukana JTAS13 13
 Vega, Solomani Rim SF 162
 Vegan Autonomous District SF 69
 Vehicle BrainsRH 251
 Veracruz, Alpha Crucis..... SF 276
 Vespexer..... TTR 21
 Vestus, Reft..... Re 9
 Victein..... TGRB2 131
 Victein's Hand, Touchstone TGRB2 131
 Victor ChangBH 148
 Vigil..... BH 117,150
 Vilani..... SF 4
 Vilis, Spinward Marches BtC 61
 Vincennes, DenebBtC 262
 Virushi..... TDatD 44
 Voidmarch, Afawahisa TGRB2 172
 Vrayne JTAS11 68
 Vume, Sindal..... TTR 162
 Vyalyk Sk 26,73
 Wafoua Trading Company SE 145
 Wahtoikoeakh, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 93
 Waikhta, Aokiylair TGRB2 68
 Wainwright Starport MoAS 8
 War in the Fourth Dimension JTAS3 103
 Warrant for the Restoration of the
 Imperium..... TTI 8
 Weasuirloa TGRB2 97
 Web Edge Consortium SE 49
 Weirder Jumpspace TC 153
 Widows of Blacksand DC 42
 Wielderness, Beytabey TGRB2 104
 Within the Two Thousand WorldsJTAS1 96
 Wolf of the MarchesJTAS12 6
 Wolmaran's Black Jackets JTAS15 101, TDatD 56
 World Security ProfilesJTAS5 29
 Worldroof.....BtC 228
 Wou'iwyar, Aokiylair TGRB2 70
 Wyaroaer TDatD 120
 Ximenes, Alpha Crucis SF 236
 Xiwa Freedom League SF 137
 Xiwa Technum Collective SF 137

Ya'soisthea..... TTR 122
 Yaferoakh, Yuyahtao TGRB2 184
 Yaioush, Htaoeasee..... TGRB2 196
 Yalroeroh, Voidmarch..... TGRB2 172
 Yang TPoD 142
 YanoJTAS15 116
 Yataw, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 225
 Yavakrbi, Vanguard Reaches..... SE 309
 Yawi' TDatD 260
 Yearle Spacelines Incorporated..... DC 167
 Yetrai TDatD 129
 Yggdrasil, Trojan Reach TTR 150
 Yirsh Poy Syndicate JTAS10 20
 Yn-tsai TDatD 158
 Yokhui, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 266
 Yolrilao, Aulryakh TGRB2 56
 Youiar, Ryuhleia TGRB2 73
 Yrfrzhielia Motor Neuron Disease SE 262
 Yuhiyah, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 76
 Yukheawealruahiykh, Aslan Fringe TGRB2 113
 Yuri Blackwell..... SF 20
 Yustetya, Khtoueaesih TGRB2 176
 Yutal Mirobar haut-Belzoni TPoD 121
 Yuyahtao, Afawahisa TGRB2 182,185, TaA 81
 Zadony-Tessen Survival Armaments
 Inc.....JTAS9 51
 Zand Corporation JTAS10 35
 Zander Druniman, MarquisJTAS8 82
 Zeng, DenebBtC 276
 Zero-G Dicing..... JTAS12 36
 Zeta BtC 114,166
 ZhakirovJTAS1 48
 Zhunastu Dynasty..... TTI 70
 Zirgamsa Ruaka Corporation (ZRC) TTI 41
 ZirunkariishBtC 158, SF 85, TTI 58
 Ziusudra, Alpha Crucis SF 287
 ZorbayBH 141
 Zoë Tran JTAS10 86
 Zuchai CrystalsSF 137,297
 Zuchai Drive Technologies SF 137
 Zuekhvi the Corsair TTR 25
 Zydar, The Beyond..... SE 131

Ship Encounters

Wolf of the MarchesJTAS12 4

Ships

AM-650 Ore Carrier	MoAS 70
Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser	AoCS3 285
Adlarargish-Class	
Dreadnought-Monitor	TGR 32
Adversary-Class Camoranian Light	
Carrier	TGE 97
Aerounkhu Packet.....	AoCS1 238
Aetin Scout	AoCS1 226
Ahven-Class Light Transport	SW 132
Aihaiyo Hunting Ship.....	ACS 136
Ajilchin Prospector Ship	JTAS11 14
Akalvo Yacht.....	AoCS1 234
Altarean External Exploration	
Service Scout	SE 194
Altarean External Trade Service	
Merchantman.....	SE 194
Amara-Class Heavy Armoured Cruiser	EC 45
Amara-Class Main Hull	EC 14
Amaranthine Haven, The	JTAS12 108
Ambush Frigate.....	ACS 108
Ambush-Class Hunter-Killer Corvette	JTAS6 124
Amity-Class Patrol Frigate	Re 103
Angliar-Class Planetary Landing	
Shuttle	TGR 75
Antiamia-Class Fleet Carrier.....	HG 270
Antique Trader	ACS 32
Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S)....	AoCS1 102, SotR 72
Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser.....	TGE 150
Aositaoh-Class Cruiser	AoCS1 84, SotR 84
Apollo-Class Battlecruiser	SE 215
Arakdine-Class Strike Cruiser.....	HG 251
Arant-Class Ketch	JTAS14 19
Armed Trader, Type AA	ACS 22
Armstrong-Class Exploration Vessel.....	DSEH 36
Assault Gunship	ACS 104
Atlantic-Class Heavy Cruiser	HG 262
Avenger-Class Patrol Frigate.....	TDatD 66
Avouz Courier	AoCS1 230
Azhanti High Lightning-class	
Argushiigi Admegulasha Bilanidin.....	TTI 208
Azhanti High-Lightning-Class	
Frontier Cruiser.....	HG 258
Balleyn Frontier Transport	DC 196
Battleship.....	TGE 156
Bearer-Of-Cargoes Shuttle	AoCS1 158
Bearer-Of-Families Orbital Shuttle	AoCS1 160
Beseke Class Patrol Corvette	AoCS3 274
Blockade Runner.....	ACS 124
Bovine Class Agricultural-Transfer	

Ship	Re 24
Braxen-Class Light Communications	
Vessel.....	SW 134
Brekat System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 144
Brigand Commerce Raider	ACS 110
Brilliance-Class Long Liner	BtC 194
Broadsword Exploration Cruiser	ACS 18
Buccaneer-Class Blockade Runner.....	SotR 10
Byrding-Class Armed Merchant	
Cruiser.....	SW 150
C0N-TAL Host Ship.....	BH 121
Calipso-class Laboratory Ship	DS 10,10
Cargo Lighter.....	BtC 168
Carnot-Class Naval Tender.....	SF 65
Cestion Strike Boat	DC 194
Chrysanthemum-Class Destroyer	
Escort	HG 207
Close Escort.....	HG 181
Conestoga Freighter	JTAS11 110
Corsair.....	HG 195, SotR 26
Coveter Armoured Merchant.....	ACS 42
Coyote	BH 96
Credibility Major Starship	AoCS2 246
Custom Safari Ship	ACS 120
Customs Patrol Cutter	ACS 90
Dakaar-Class Freighter.....	TDatD 68
Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer.....	SF 49
Dazhia-Class Council Corvette	AoCS1 302
Deep Dive Scout/Courier.....	AoCS3 188
Deep-space Recovery Express Boat	
Tender, Type XT2	BaEG 53
Deepnight Endeavour.....	DE 4
Deepnight Endeavour Fuel Shuttle	DE 16
Delphinus-class Starliner.....	JTAS1 92
Demilitarised Gionetti-Class Light	
Cruiser.....	BtC 206
Deneb Stalwart-Class Monitor	BtC 202
Denisov Battlecruiser	SW 154
Desiree Keah Private Yacht	ACS 122
Discovery-Class IGS SCIENCE SHIP	SE 226
Donosev-Class Survey Scout ...	CRB 212, HG 191, U2FAQ 3
Dragon-Class System Defence Boat.....	HG 193
Draken-Class Light Strike Boat.....	SW 124
Dreamsong Laboratory Ship.....	AoCS3 190
Drinaxi Harrier-Class Commerce	
Raider	TTR 8
ECITS-Compatible Yacht.....	DC 210
Eaaetatka-Ka Class Monitor	AoCS3 281
Eagle of Nom	TGE 92
Eakhau-Class Trader.....	AoCS1 74, SotR 74

Efaweape Class Scout.....AoCS3 270
 Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport..... TDatD 70
 Ekawsiykua-Class Escort.....AoCS1 88, SotR 82
 Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose
 Fighter TGE 144
 Eli Marauder Corsair JTAS11 54
 Empress Marava-Class Far Trader..... HG 167
 Empress Porfiria-Class
 Corporate-Sponsored Far Trader TTI 122
 Endeavor-Class Packet.....BaEG 95
 Eslyat Sparkle Ship-of-the-Line..... SE 354
 Esperanza Ore BargeRe 82
 Evergreen Research Vessel.....JTAS10 2
 Excelsior II Racing Yacht JTAS12 29
 Executive YachtACS 116
 Explorer-Class IGS SCIENCE SHIP..... SE 226
 Express Boat..... HG 158
 Express Packet ACS 78
 Extended Merchant, Type RX ACS 36
 Extended Scout, Type SX.....ACS 8
 Far Reach Survey Scout..... ACS 16
 Far Scout ACS 12
 Far Trader, Type A2 CRB 196, HG 169
 Farming Submarine..... TGR 91
 Fast Luxury Transport ACS 58
 Fast Smuggler..... ACS 34
 Fast Trader, Type A3..... SotR 2
 Fer-De-Lance-Class Destroyer Escort..... HG 211
 Fiery-Class GunshipSotR 12
 Fleet Courier HG 183
 Free Smuggler, Type AC..... ACS 24
 Free Trader, Type A..... CRB 194, HG 171, U2FAQ 3
 Frontiersman, Type SX..... ACS 10
 Fuel Lighter.....BtC 190
 Fuel Supply Boat.....JTAS5 23
 Fuelling ShuttleAoCS3 140
 Gagah-Class Tramp Trader AoCS3 78, BtC 84
 Galika Megula-Class Freighter..... HG 274
 Galoof-Class Megafreighter SotR 48
 Gansur Tender.....JTAS5 59
 Gazelle-Class Close Escort..... CRB 204, HG 181, JTAS4 86
 Ghalalk-Class Armoured Cruiser EC 56, HG 242
 Ghalalk-Class Main Hull..... EC 16
 Gl'lu TraderBtC 170
 Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate SW 143
 Golden Dawn Yacht.....JTAS7 25
 Gorte-Class Battle Rider JTAS12 78
 Gorte-Class Battle Tender JTAS12 84
 Grand Yacht.....BH 137
 Gunship Lighter.....BtC 192

Gurmashmar Nuur-Class Far CourierDSEH 42
 HSV FarStepJTAS9 14
 Hadrian-Class Battle Rider..... HG 255
 Halaheike-Class Pocket Warship AoCS1 104, SotR 90
 Harrier-Class Commerce Raider.....DC 49
 Havmanden-Class Long Range Trader SW 140
 Heavy Scout-Class Acrux Heavy
 Cruiser SE 11
 Heavy Scout-Class Dragon Destroyer..... SE 34
 Herald-Class Fast Messenger SotR 6
 Hkisyeeaaa-Class Slaver AoCS1 100, SotR 87
 Hkiyrerao-Class ResearcherAoCS1 94, SotR 76
 Hospice Boat..... ACS 84
 Hraye-Class ScoutAoCS1 70, SotR 62
 Huntress Warrant ShipACS 118
 I'sred Fireship..... SE 27
 Iamshii-Class Mining Support Vessel TGR 67
 Ihateisho-Class Scout.....AoCS1 72, SotR 64
 Ilauus-Class Fast ShuttleBtC 120
 Illern-Class Orbital Defence
 Platform SW 129
 Imperial Treasure Ship TPoD 63
 Incarnate-Class Strik Destroyer JTAS6 103
 Independence-Class Colonial
 Cruiser, Type SM TDatD 82
 Indigo-Class Pirate Carrier SotR 8
 Intell-Class Megacorporate Courier TTI 56
 Interplanetary Tug, Type 7..... TGR 73
 Iris Armoured Packet..... ACS 44
 Iyeliy-Class Messenger.....AoCS1 82, SotR 70
 Javelin Light Gunboat.....JTAS6 76
 Jump Cutter ACS 80
 Jump Shuttle..... HG 177
 Kehmed-Class Dreadnought.....BtC 210
 Khoeurroe-Class Fel Armed Merchant.....BtC 232
 Khoghue Armed Junker.....ACS 154
 Khtesial Spy Ship SE 181
 Khtukhao-Class Clan TransportAoCS1 76, SotR 78
 Khumakirri-Class Light Armoured
 Cruiser..... EC 58
 Khumakirri-Class Main Hull..... EC 18
 Khylduar-Class Vegan Vessel SF 80
 Kinunir-Class Colonial Cruiser HG 214
 Koerae Trader.....AoCS1 228
 Kokirrak-Class Dreadnought..... HG 276
 Koteak-Wo Class Trader.....AoCS3 272
 Kran System Torpedo BoatAoCS3 146
 Krungha Processing Ark.....JTAS7 52
 Kteahearl Raider.....ACS 138
 Kteiroa-Class Seeker.....AoCS1 92, SotR 68

Ktiyhui-Class Courier.....AoCS1 80, SotR 66
LSP-JCSDB Model 12.....JTAS3 125
Laboratory Ship, Type L.....CRB 206, HG 185
Laboratory Trader, Astrogon.....JTAS7 86
Lady Luck Pleasure Ship.....ACS 128
Large Freighter.....ACS 54
Large Liner.....ACS 60
Latien Hauler Gem.....JTAS4 113
Latien Hauler Q-Ship.....JTAS4 110
Latien Hauler Small Freighter.....JTAS4 106
Ldil Passenger Liner.....AoCS3 90
Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout.....AoCS3 84
Leklun Corvette.....AoCS1 240
Leviathan-Class Merchant Cruiser.....HG 217
Light Reconnaissance Ship.....ACS 100
Long Liner.....ACS 62
Long Range Courier.....ACS 82
Long Trader.....ACS 38
Luxury Starliner.....ACS 72
MK Mora-Class Cargo Carrier.....HG 223
MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE
BOAT.....SF 127
Magenta-Class Repair Ship.....SotR 29
Magnadon Provincial Merchant.....ACS 48
Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK.....TDatD 80
Mainstrider 300t.....JTAS4 9
Mapepire Viper Interceptor.....SE 40
Marathon-Class X-Courier.....JTAS11 49
Maru Standard Merchant.....ACS 40
Medical Scout.....ACS 14
Mercenary Carrier.....ACS 112
Mercenary Cruiser, Type C.....CRB 216, HG 201
Merchant Cruiser Skander.....Sk 5
Merchant Shipping.....ACS 21
Merchant Trader.....ACS 30
Mercury-Class Courier Vessel.....SF 46
Midu Agashaam-Class Destroyer.....HG 227
Modified System Defense Boat.....JTAS8 123
Montreal.....BH 98
Mountain-Class Logistics Barge.....SF 57
Murat-Class Battle Monitor.....SF 53
Nalumb Far Trader.....AoCS3 80
Neubayern Mobile Base.....Re 96
Nguksu Fast Trader.....ACS 152
Ninz-Class Scout.....AoCS1 294
Nishemani Corsair.....HG 195
Nymph Provincial Merchant.....JTAS15 35
Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer.....SW 146
Owatarl-Class Tender.....AoCS1 90, SotR 80
P.F. Sloan-Class Fleet Escort.....HG 231

Passenger Cruiser.....ACS 66
Passenger Lighter.....BtC 188
Passenger Shipping.....ACS 57
Patrol Corvette, Type T.....CRB 208, HG 187
Patrol Tender.....SotR 32
Pax Imperii.....TTI 34
Pearl Passenger Liner.....JTAS10 10
Penniless Prince.....JTAS9 71
Pese-Teko-We Class Destroyer.....AoCS3 278
Piholz System Defence Boat.....AoCS3 88
Pimane Fuel Shuttle.....BaEG 6
Pirate Carrier.....ACS 102
Planet-Class Heavy Cruiser.....SotR 53
Planetoid Monitor.....HG 247
Plankwell-Class Dreadnought.....HG 280
Practicality General-Purpose
Starship.....AoCS2 242
Prison Ferry.....ACS 86
Prospector.....ACS 88
Providence Bulk Cargo Carrier.....JTAS15 120
Qasar-Class Scout Cruiser.....TDatD 74
Queen Elizabeth-Class Liner.....SotR 36
Queen of Colchis-Class Merchant
Cruiser.....Re 86
Quiet Vigilance Outsystem Patrol
Vessel.....JTAS2 86
Raider.....Sk 30
Randall-Class Hostile Environment
Exploration Vessel.....DSEH 30
Reach Freighter.....DC 198
Reftbreaker Modified Seeker.....TGR 80
Rehld Courier.....AoCS3 76
Repair Ship.....ACS 92
Research Scout.....JTAS15 29
Rhea Ore Barge.....JTAS9 47
Ritchey-Class Escort.....SotR 44
Rokkghiok Stealth Runner.....ACS 150
Rorix Command Vessel.....DC 188
Radhi Seeker.....AoCS1 232
Ruguelka Corsair.....AoCS1 236
Safari Ship, Type K.....CRB 198, HG 173
Sakhai-Class Assault Carrier.....AoCS1 96, SotR 93
Salvage Hauler.....ACS 94
Sasabease-Wa-A Class Battleship.....AoCS3 289
Saukko-Class Medium Transport.....SW 137
Saxby System Defence Boat.....AoCS2 112
Sceaf Personal Yacht.....ACS 142
Scimitar-Class Frigate.....SE 63
Scout/Courier, Type S.....CRB 190
Seeker Mining Ship, Type J.....CRB 192, HG 162

Serendip Belt Construction Ship.....Re 92
Serpent-Class Scout HG 165
Shadow Trader, Type A2S ACS 28
Shepherd Picket Boat.....JTAS5 26
Shianjo-Class LinerAoCS1 300
Shield-Class Far Trader..... JTAS14 82
Shuigabumudkhar-Class DromedaryBtC 116
Siberia-class Solomani Colonial
Transport, Type SCT..... TDatD 76
Siyoparttwi-type Communications
Vessel.....AoCS2 170
Skimkilukhuir-Class Naval Courier EC 29
Skimkish-Class Light Carrier HG 235
Sleipnir Patroller.....ACS 144
Sleipnir-Class Patroller BtC 94
Sobjornen-Class Heavy Gunboat..... SW 126
Soho-class Light RreighterJTAS1 76
Sojourner Light TraderJTAS8 13
Sorrghieg Reaver.....ACS 157
Springbok-Class Courier SE 232
Star Lane-Class Merchant CruiserRe 52
Star Merchant Liner ACS 64
Star Ray-Class Interceptor..... SotR 4
Starborn Wanderer Travelling
Cruiser.....ACS 130
Starburst of Extreme Heroism-Class
Light Cruiser TTI 230
Starfaring Hotel..... ACS 68
Starfighter Starship SE 63
Starleaper Yacht JTAS13 50
Starstreak Fast CourierJTAS5 16
Stayaow Combat Scout.....ACS 134
Stealth Scout, Type SSACS 6
Stella Polaris Freightliner..... SF 86
Stellaris-Class Liner.....JTAS11 118
Steppenhauler-Class Modular
Freighter JTAS6 2
Strike Scout, Type SP ACS 98
Su'ikh-Class Interceptor TGE 146
Subsidised Liner, Type M..... CRB 214, HG 199
Subsidised Merchant, Type R..... CRB 210, HG 189
Subsidised Merchant, Type RQ SotR 18
Subsidised Ships.....ACS 4
Sulieman-Class Scout/Courier, Type
S..... HG 160
Supply BoatJTAS5 20
Surtr BombardierACS 146
Survey Scout U2FAQ 3
Sword of Oberon..... JTAS11 80
Sydkai-Class Detached Frigate.....BtC 198

Sylean-Class Battleship TTI 16
Syokhtei-Class Battleship TGE 154
System Defence Boat.....CRB 200, HG 175
Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat.....AoCS3 276
Tagor Fast Destroyer.....AoCS3 151
Tamara's Travelling Tavern..... JTAS10 45
Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition
Vessel.....AoCS2 172
Thalassa Small TransportAoCS2 108
The Ghost of the Reach.....SotR 15
Thengg Pioneer Scout..... AoCS3 86
Thorn Corvette.....JTAS11 124
Thousand Freighter.....BtC 280
Tigress-Class Dreadnought HG 284
Touring ShipACS 126
Tracey-Class Longship..... JTAS14 21
Trader Of The Outer Steppe Merchant.....AoCS1 162
Trader Provincial Transport..... ACS 50
Triad Merchant Vessel..... ACS 52
Triplebrick..... JTAS12 15
Tvastar-Class Manufactory StarshipJTAS3 33
Type-V Attack Ship SE 354
Type-X Light Cruiser SE 354
USC-3A Small Packet Boat.....AoCS2 106
Ulfhednar-Class Escort Carrier SotR 40
Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type
SF..... TDatD 78
Valiant-Class Light Cruiser HG 238
Valour Missile Corvette.....ACS 106
Vargr Advanced Corsair BtC 52
Varslav-Class Sword World Escort.....Sk 26
Venturer-Class Fast FreightlinerBtC 181
Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial
Vessel..... SF 247
Void Jumper Transport.....AoCS3 192
Volitant Far Trader ACS 26
Voroshilef-Class Battleship TTI 219
Vulture-Class Salvage Hauler SotR 21
Wahtoi-Class Courier JTAS2 105, TGE 148
Waka Ama-Class Long Range
Scout/Message BoatDSEH 33
Watchdog-Class Fleet Picket..... SotR 23
Whimsy Personal Transport.....AoCS2 240
Wind-Class Strike Carrier HG 266
X-Boat Tender..... HG 204
Yacht, Type Y..... CRB 202, HG 179
Yeao-class Armed Packet, Type U..... TDatD 84
Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel..... AoCS3 82
Yetsasl-Class CourierAoCS1 296
Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat TDatD 86

Yubotsio-type Military Type	
Expedition Vessel.....	AoCS2 176
Yurleyashi-Class Frigate.....	SE 181
Zarelinung-Class Interstellar	
Vessel.....	DSEH 45
Zdebr-Class Trader.....	AoCS1 298
Zorkote Light Cruiser	JTAS12 73
Zuiho-Class Light Carrier.....	SF 61

Skills

Admin	CRB 64
Advocate.....	CRB 64
Alternative.....	JTAS13 65
Animals.....	CRB 64
Art	CRB 65, TC 43
Aslan	
Independence	AoCS1 21, TTR 71
Tolerance.....	AoCS1 21, TTR 71
Astrogation	CRB 65
Skill Limitation	RH 103
Athletics.....	CRB 65
Broker.....	CRB 66
Carouse	CRB 66
Deception	CRB 66
Diplomat	CRB 66
Drive	CRB 66
Droyne	
Ancients Tech	AoCS2 188
Appeal	AoCS2 188
Art (Droyne)	AoCS2 188
Caste (caste).....	AoCS2 188
Flight.....	AoCS2 188,190
Outsider (race or culture)	AoCS2 190
Prediction.....	AoCS2 190
Electronics	CRB 66
Electronics (remote ops)	CRB 158
Engineer	CRB 67
Explosives.....	CRB 67
Flyer	CRB 68
Gambler.....	CRB 68
Gun Combat.....	CRB 68
Gunner.....	CRB 68
Heavy Weapons	CRB 68
Investigate	CRB 69
Jack-of-All-Trades	CRB 69
Language.....	CRB 69
Leadership.....	CRB 69
Mechanic	CRB 69
Medic.....	CRB 69
Melee.....	CRB 70, TC 46
Fencing.....	JTAS13 66, TC 46
Grapple.....	TC 46
Striking	TC 46
Navigation.....	CRB 70
Persuade	CRB 70
Pilot	CRB 70
Profession.....	CRB 70, JTAS13 66, TC 43
Academic.....	JTAS13 66
Colonist.....	TC 44

Colonist/Ranching	TC 44
Crewmember	JTAS13 66, TC 44
Freeloader	TC 44
Freeloader/Scrounging.....	TC 44
Freeloader/Security.....	TC 45
Hostile Environment	TC 44
Hostile Environment/Contaminant.....	TC 45
Hostile Environment/High-G.....	TC 45
Hostile Environment/Low-G	TC 45
Hostile Environment/Underwater	TC 45
Military Enlisted	JTAS13 66
Military Officer.....	JTAS13 66
Naval Enlisted.....	JTAS13 66
Naval Officer	JTAS13 66
Noble Imperial.....	JTAS13 66
Noble Zhodani.....	JTAS13 66
Spacer	TC 44
Spacer/Belter.....	TC 45
Spacer/Crewmember	TC 45
Sport.....	TC 44
Sport/Various	TC 45
Worker	TC 44
Worker/Armourer	TC 45
Worker/Metalworking	TC 45
Profession (Robotics)	RH 114
Profession (hunting)	JTAS8 39
Recon	CRB 71
Science.....	CRB 71, JTAS13 68, TC 45
Life Sciences.....	TC 45
Life Sciences/Biology	TC 46
Life Sciences/Genetics	TC 46
Life Sciences/Psionics.....	TC 46
Life Sciences/Xenology	TC 46
Physical Sciences	TC 46
Physical Sciences/Chemistry.....	TC 46
Physical Sciences/Jumpspace Physics	TC 46
Physical Sciences/Physics.....	TC 46
Robotic Sciences	TC 46
Robotic Sciences/Cybernetics.....	TC 46
Robotic Sciences/Robotics	TC 46
Social Sciences.....	TC 46
Social Sciences/Archaeology	TC 46
Social Sciences/Economics.....	TC 46
Social Sciences/History	TC 46
Social Sciences/Linguistics	TC 46
Social Sciences/Philosophy	TC 46
Social Sciences/Psychology	TC 46
Social Sciences/Sophontology	TC 46
Space Sciences	TC 46
Space Sciences/Astronomy.....	TC 46

Space Sciences/Cosmology	TC 46
Space Sciences/Planetology	TC 46
Science (Robotics)	RH 114
Science (life)	JTAS13 68
Science (physical)	JTAS13 68
Science (psioniology)	JTAS13 68
Science (robotics)	JTAS13 68
Science (social)	JTAS13 68
Science (space)	JTAS13 68
Seafarer	CRB 71
Stealth	CRB 71
Steward	CRB 71
Streetwise	CRB 71
Survival	CRB 72
Tactics	CRB 72, JTAS13 69
Economic	JTAS13 69
Grand Strategy	JTAS13 69
Ground	JTAS13 69
Naval	JTAS13 69
Political	JTAS13 69
Vacc Suit	CRB 72

Small Craft

ADRAT Scout.....	AoCS3 142
AM-20 Mining Craft.....	MoAS 68
Aakum Heavy Fighter.....	AoCS1 224
Advertising Boat.....	SCC 16
Akhoilaw Shrine Ship.....	SCC 86
Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter.....	AoCS3 268
Arladu-Class Utility Boat.....	DSEH 28
Automated Lifeboat.....	SCC 27
Baldr Attack Fighter.....	SCC 92
Belt Racer.....	SCC 98
Belter Launch.....	SCC 32
Boarding Pod.....	AoCS3 141
Boarding Shuttle.....	SCC 63
Brechatsnech Belt Survey Vessel.....	SCC 106
Budget Bounty.....	BH 103
Camorian Light Stealth Fighter.....	TGE 99
Cargo Shuttle.....	SCC 17
Cargo Transport.....	SCC 65
Carrier Support Craft.....	SCC 56
Civilian Hopper.....	SCC 15
Corsair Pinnacle.....	SCC 101
Cosmic Mako-Class Racing Craft.....	Re 19
Covert Insertion Boat.....	SCC 59
Customs Launch.....	SCC 33
Customs Patrol Boat.....	SCC 39
Cyclone Ground Attack Fighter.....	SCC 47
Dart Interceptor.....	JTAS6 80
Drabr Chtor Terrestrial Survey Vessel.....	SCC 110
Draug-Class Torpedo Boat.....	SW 122
Dropship Pinnacle.....	TGE 152
ECITS Module	
Base.....	DC 212
Cargo.....	DC 206
Crew.....	DC 210
Fighter.....	DC 212
Passenger.....	DC 206
Prime Mover.....	DC 204
Salvage.....	DC 208
Torpedo.....	DC 208
Eli Boarding Pinnacle.....	JTAS11 59
Embleton Commercial Interstellar Transport System (ECITS).....	DC 202
Estal Intrusion Shuttle.....	SCC 104
Extended Range Passenger Shuttle.....	SCC 24
Faithful Shield Robotic Escort Fighter.....	AoCS1 166
Faiyh Assault Craft.....	SCC 88
Fast Cutter.....	SCC 40

Fast Launch.....	JTAS9 18, SCC 57
Fast Shuttle.....	SCC 20
Fighting Launch.....	SCC 58
Freight Handler Pod.....	SCC 28
Fyalraiea-Class Pinnacle.....	SE 181
Gaadee Transport.....	SE 12
Gaja Assault Boat.....	SE 12
Ghost Spy Boat.....	SE 12
Gig.....	CRB 219
Gothta Ambush Fighter.....	SCC 99
Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit Interceptor.....	SW 114
Gryphon Heavy Fighter.....	SE 12
Gukhii-Class Fighter.....	JTAS14 17
Gwydion Strike Fighter.....	SE 12
Hauler Shuttle.....	JTAS11 116
Hazardous Environment Exploration Boat.....	WBH 242
Heavy Fighter.....	HG 148
Heavy Modular Cutter.....	SCC 43
Homeshield Mini-Fighter.....	SCC 46
IGS RUNABOUT.....	SE 226
In-System Sailing Yacht.....	SCC 77
Jester Covert Operations Fighter.....	SCC 52
Junker.....	SCC 50
Kashu Multirole Fighter.....	SCC 51
Katar Light Fighter.....	SE 62
Kestrel Aerospace Fighter.....	SF 42
Kestrel Fighter.....	SF 43
Kestrel Leader.....	SF 43
Kestrel Trainer.....	SF 43
Khuilrakh Light Fighter.....	SCC 83
Kia Heavy Fighter.....	SCC 105
LSP Modular Cutter.....	JTAS3 87
Launch.....	CRB 220, HG 139
Lifeboat.....	SCC 34
Light Fighter.....	CRB 218, HG 137
Luxury Shuttle.....	SCC 79
Medical Launch.....	SCC 35
Military Gig.....	HG 138
Modular Cutter.....	CRB 225, HG 144
Modular Skiff.....	SCC 37
Moray Antique Fighter.....	SCC 48
Mule Utility Tug.....	SE 62
Nieshetsienz Gas Giant Survey Vessel.....	SCC 108
Nolrrgarrai Strike Fighter.....	SCC 100
Passenger Shuttle.....	CRB 227, HG 156, MoM 31
Pinnacle.....	CRB 223, HG 142
Planetary Assault Barge.....	SCC 67

PoignardBH 101
 Pressurised Yacht SCC 75
 Protective Shuttle SCC 73
 PsaraJTAS9 57
 Quickening Thunder Robotic FighterAoCS1 164
 Rampart Atmosphere-Capable Fighter.....JTAS2 57
 Rauma-Class Utility Boat SW 118
 Rescue Boat..... SCC 36
 Research Pinnace DS 19,19, SCC 38
 Retrofit Launch.....BH 105
 Retrofit Pinnace.....BH 107
 Runabout SCC 72
 SEW Boat..... SCC 60
 Scorpion-Class Strike Boat..... SF 44
 Sentinel Escort Fighter SCC 49
 Ship's Boat.....CRB 221, HG 140, SCC 91
 Ship-to-Ship Shuttle SCC 41
 Short Shuttle..... SCC 19
 Shuttle CRB 226, HG 154
 Slow Boat..... CRB 222, HG 141
 Slow Pinnace CRB 224, HG 143
 Slow Pinnace, MinnowJTAS7 93
 Smuggler's Pinnace SCC 18
 Space Surveillance Boat SCC 55
 Sred*Ni Excursion Boat..... SE 30
 Star Angel Ambulance PinnaceJTAS13 8
 Strike Boat SCC 61
 Swiftstrike-Class Interceptor TGR 64
 System Defence Craft SCC 69
 System Defence Rock SCC 62
 Taleryushi-Class Light Fighter SE 181
 Telchine Mining CraftJTAS9 44
 Tjell-Class Shuttle SW 120
 Tlatl Light Fighter SCC 103
 Torpedo Boat..... HG 152
 Towing Pod.....JTAS5 87
 Trade Shuttle SCC 22
 Tradesman's Gig SCC 31
 Traffic Control Router SCC 42
 Transfer ShuttleRe 59
 Transporter SCC 29
 Troop Transport..... HG 150
 Turunmaa-Class Fighter SW 116
 Type-E Fighter SE 352
 UB-25 Small Utility BoatAoCS2 102
 UB-75 Large Utility Boat.....AoCS2 104
 Ultralight Fighter..... HG 136
 Utility Pod..... SCC 30
 Vanguard Assault Fighter SCC 53
 Vanguard Fusion Boat..... SCC 93

Vanguard-M Missile Boat..... SCC 95
 Vegan Interface Transport SF 78
 Yaeai Reconnaissance Pinnace SCC 84
 Yeawel Light Fighter..... SCC 82

Smallcraft

Arladu-Class Utility Boat..... TGRB2 30

Solomani

Alpha Crucis, Confederation Forces

Map	SF 30
Alpha Hawks	SF 98
Anti-Solomani Activists	SF 98
Armed Forces	AoCS2 69
Asteroid Miners of Alpha Crucis (AMAC)	SF 98
Astrographic Factors	SF 34
Authentic Movement	SF 98
Black Phoenix	SF 101
Black Swans	SF 38
Boötean Federation	SF 35
Brotherhood of Man	SF 39
Cai Cun Industries	SF 264
Central Alpha Crucis Cluster	SF 38
Central Supply	AoCS2 116
Companion Animals	AoCS2 122
Church of the First Cross	SF 267,275
Commerce	AoCS2 88
ConTech	SF 89
Confederation Party Factions	SF 38
Confederation Territory	SF 25
Consolidation of Turin	SF 37
Crown Lines	SF 89
Culture	SF 32
Currency	AoCS2 116
Doko Baists	SF 293
Dolphin Embracers	SF 99
Economics	AoCS2 88
Embracers	SF 39
Ereshkigal AG	SF 89
Eschatonic Accelerationists	SF 39
Exploration	AoCS2 75
Fashion	AoCS2 54
Free Monitors	SF 99
Gemini Rift	SF 35
Government	AoCS2 59
Government Types	AoCS2 40
High Guard	AoCS2 98
History	AoCS2 7
Holidays	AoCS2 67
Imperial Solomani Parties	SF 99
Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn	SF 239
Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn (IFG)	SF 102
Jardin Syndicate	SF 103
Jardin-Cluster Systems	SF 34
Kidashi Liberation Front	SF 102
Knights of the First Cross	SF 102
Kukulcan Economic Zone	SF 35

Law	AoCS2 88
Macrogenesis	SF 89
ManFirst Party	SF 99
Megacorporation	
Transstar	AoCS2 89
Mercenaries	SF 103
Ministry of Genetics	SF 178
Navy	SF 28
Near Boötes Trade War	SF 37
Orichalc Gateway	SF 37
Orichalc Regional Defence Association (ORDA)	SF 256
Overview	AoCS2 4
Pan-Earthers	SF 39
Pan-Galactic Friends of Life	SF 100
Panstellar	SF 90
Peace Faction	SF 39
Phoenix Project	AoCS2 34, SF 103
Pilgham Economic Security Zone	SF 34
Pirates of the Rim	SF 104
Political Factors	SF 34
Pure Federalist	SF 39
Purists	SF 100
Races in the Confederation	AoCS2 50
Realists	SF 100
Regulus Fleet Reserve Zone	SF 38
Rim Federalist	SF 39
Rim Hawks	SF 38
Rim Purists	SF 38
Rimward Expansionists	SF 100
Rise of the Solomani Confederation	TTI 95
Rising Phoenix	SF 38
Robots	AoCS2 120
Ammobot	AoCS2 120, RH 198
Mortarbot	AoCS2 121, RH 199
ROVER	RH 200
Rule of Terra	SF 104
Saxe Transport	SF 92
Seaharvester	SF 92
Sectors	AoCS2 36
Ships	SF 40
Carnot-Class Naval Tender	SF 65
Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer	SF 49
Independence-Class Colonial Cruiser, Type SM	TDatD 82
MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE BOAT	SF 127
Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK	TDatD 80
Mercury-Class Courier Vessel	SF 46
Mountain-Class Logistics Barge	SF 57

Murat-Class Battle Monitor	SF 53	Forces Map.....	SF 30
Saxby System Defence Boat	AoCS2 112	Star Core	SF 93
Siberia-class Solomani Colonial		Survey	AoCS2 75
Transport, Type SCT	TDatD 76	Symbology.....	AoCS2 56
Stella Polaris Freightliner	SF 86	Terra First!	SF 38
Thalassa Small Transport	AoCS2 108	The Vegan Truth	SF 101
USC-3A Small Packet Boat.....	AoCS2 106	Thetis-Laputa Coalition.....	SF 35
Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type		Thinking Machines Incorporated	
SF.....	TDatD 78	(TMI).....	SF 93
Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial		Timeline	SF 119
Vessel	SF 247	Trans-Crucis Mains	SF 38
Yeao-class Armed Packet, Type U	TDatD 84	Travellers.....	AoCS2 123
Zuiho-Class Light Carrier.....	SF 61	Career Summary Table	AoCS2 129
Sirius Rising	SF 39	Draft.....	AoCS2 128
Small Craft		Life Events	AoCS2 136
Kestrel Aerospace Fighter	SF 42	Mustering Out	AoCS2 136
Kestrel Fighter.....	SF 43	Navy	AoCS2 132
Kestrel Leader.....	SF 43	Party	AoCS2 130
Kestrel Trainer.....	SF 43	SolSec	AoCS2 134
Scorpion-Class Strike Boat.....	SF 44	Tsyasha Kwa	SF 93
UB-25 Small Utility Boat	AoCS2 102	Turin Church.....	SF 274
UB-75 Large Utility Boat	AoCS2 104	Utarek.....	SF 93
Society.....	AoCS2 47	Valkyrie Technologies	SF 93
Society for Sovereignty of Man		Vega First.....	SF 39
Over Machine	SF 224	Vehicles	
Society for the Protection of Terra	SF 101	Corrosive Environment Construction	
Society of Sovereignty of Man Over		Platform	SF 90
Machine (SSMM)	SF 100	Crusader Superheavy Tank.....	SF 94
Solar Shipping	SF 92	Hunterfoil	SF 158
Solomani Catholic Church.....	SF 274,275,289	Torbellino Grav Speeder	SF 96
Solomani Chemicals (SolChem)	SF 92	Weapons	
Solomani Confederation	AoCS2 25,36	Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW).....	AoCS2 119
Solomani Freedom Army.....	SF 104	Gauss Personal Defence Weapon	
Solomani Freedom Party	SF 101	(GPDW).....	AoCS2 119
Solomani Front, Overview	SF 3	Navy Combat Shotgun	AoCS2 118
Solomani Inter-Faith Development		Officer's Revolver	AoCS2 117
Partnership of Alpha Crucis (SIPAC).....	SF 101	Officer's Sword.....	AoCS2 117
Solomani Interstellar Development			
Corps.....	AoCS2 62		
Solomani Liberation Front	SF 239		
Solomani Liberation Front (SLF)	SF 104		
Solomani Military Industries.....	SF 92		
Solomani Movement.....	TTI 95		
Solomani Party.....	AoCS2 59		
Solomani Security (SolSec).....	AoCS2 82, SF 27		
Solomani Shipping	SF 92		
Solomani Solidarity	SF 39		
Solomani Strategic Technologies			
(SST)	SF 93		
Solomanii Rim, Confederation			

Sophonts

Ael Yael	JTAS3 47
Travellers	JTAS3 50
Aezorgh	JTAS11 61
Travellers	JTAS11 67
Alo'hei	TGR 15,113, TaA 17
Amindii	BaEG 121, JTAS9 62
Travellers	JTAS9 65
Aniyun	SE 72
Travellers	SE 74
Ape	SF 10
Travellers	SF 10
Aquamorph	SF 7
Travellers	SF 8
Ascondi	TGR 12, TaA 5,62
Travellers	TGR 12
Aslan	AoCS1 4, JTAS11 96, TTR 26
Travellers	AoCS1 15, TTR 64
Atrephari	SE 236
Ayansh'i	TDatD 21
Barnai	JTAS4 94
Bhu'oovaakaylaa	TTI 169
Bruhre	TDatD 22,158
Travellers	TDatD 22
Bwap	AoCS3 228, TC 14
Travellers	AoCS3 253, TC 14
Caprisaps	JTAS12 19
Travellers	JTAS12 22
Chirpers	TGR 60
Chokari	
Travellers	BtC 35
Crenduthaar	BtC 167
Travellers	BtC 167
Darrian	AoCS3 4, BtC 82
Travellers	AoCS3 36, BtC 82
Dolphin	AoCS3 155, BtC 35
Travellers	AoCS3 168, BtC 35
Droyne	AoCS2 138, BtC 252, JTAS11 95,94
Travellers	AoCS2 187
Dynchia	JTAS1 49
Travellers	JTAS1 49
Ebokin	BtC 48
Travellers	BtC 48
Eslyat	SE 238
Travellers	SE 239
Ewurmer	SE 75
Feskal	JTAS4 94
Freni	JTAS7 120, SE 241
Travellers	SE 242
Geonee	AoCS3 92, TTI 217

Travellers	AoCS3 118
Ghenani	JTAS9 2, SE 244
Travellers	SE 246
Girug'kagh	JTAS1 112
Travellers	JTAS1 115
Githiaskio	JTAS2 38
Travellers	JTAS2 42
Gl'lu	BtC 168,247
Travellers	BtC 169
Gmina	SE 77
Travellers	SE 78
Gurungan	SF 11,126
Travellers	SF 12
Gurvin	AoCS2 219
H'Oskhlkhll	TDatD 273
Halkans	JTAS8 98
Travellers	JTAS8 103
Happrhani	TDatD 23
Travellers	TDatD 23
Hhkar	JTAS12 90
Travellers	JTAS12 99
Hiidamo	TTI 217
Hiver	AoCS2 211, JTAS11 96
Travellers	AoCS2 255
Hlanssai	BaEVV 3, JTAS4 44
Travellers	BaEVV 4
Hloans	TDatD 25
Iltharans	TDatD 25
Travellers	TDatD 26
Irdu	TGR 70
Itlklur	AoCS2 219, JTAS7 37
Travellers	JTAS7 41
J'aadje	TDatD 25,169
Travellers	TDatD 26
Jonkeereen	BtC 100
Travellers	BtC 101
K'kree	AoCS1 106, JTAS1 96, JTAS11 94, JTAS3 30, JTAS7 52
Travellers	AoCS1 124
Kemlae	SE 78
Travellers	SE 80
Kirissukyoya	BtC 172,252
Travellers	BtC 172
Krotan	JTAS15 2
Travellers	JTAS15 10
Ktiauo	SE 81
Travellers	SE 82
Kursae	TGR 11
Ladybug	SF 12,289
Travellers	SF 12
Languljigee	TDatD 176

Llellewyloly..... BtC 50
 Travellers BtC 51
 Llyrian.....AoCS3 113
 TravellersAoCS3 113
 Lurent BtC 159,172
 TravellersBtC 173
 Luriani..... JTAS14 15
 Mal'Gnar SE 84,108
 Travellers SE 84
 Martian.....BtC 173
 TravellersBtC 174
 Mewey JTAS13 11
 Travellers JTAS13 11
 Murian SE 246
 Travellers SE 248
 Mwawmbijebe TDatD 274
 Nenlat JTAS10 61
 Travellers JTAS10 68
 Oo-ne-beto-pon-tee TTI 202
 Travellers TTI 204
 OrcaAoCS3 196
 TravellersAoCS3 218
 Ormine..... TDatD 27
 Travellers TDatD 28
 OrpheidesRe 43
 Polyphemes TDatD 274
 Resavolk SE 249
 Travellers SE 250
 Saie JTAS15 44
 Saurian BtC 66
 Travellers BtC 66
 SeganiBtC 175
 TravellersBtC 175
 Selenite..... SF 5
 Travellers SF 6
 Shi'aweiBtC 176
 TravellersBtC 176
 Shingan TTI 112
 Solomani.....AoCS2 4
 TravellersAoCS2 123
 Souggvuez..... BtC 177,237
 TravellersBtC 177
 Sred*Ni SE 85
 Ssienjhiovla TTI 237
 Travellers TTI 238
 Sylean..... TTI 155
 Travellers TTI 171
 Teakhea..... SE 88
 Travellers SE 88
 Thonane..... SE 250

 Travellers SE 251
 Tlyetrai..... TDatD 28
 Travellers TDatD 29
 Ulane TDatD 29
 Travellers TDatD 30
 Vargr..... AoCS1 169, BtC 20,252, JTAS11 95, TTR 189, U2FAQ 1
 TravellersAoCS1 179
 Vegan SF 69
 Travellers SF 72
 Veghu SE 252
 Vespexer..... JTAS11 39
 Vilani.....JTAS1 80
 Virushi.....JTAS5 54, TDatD 30
 Travellers TDatD 31
 Weeven..... SF 13
 Whiteside DolphinAoCS3 157
 TravellersAoCS3 157
 YafizetheBtC 178
 TravellersBtC 178
 Yn-tsai TDatD 32
 Travellers TDatD 32
 Yont..... TTR 197
 Travellers TTR 197
 Za'tachkAoCS2 219
 Zapoqi TGR 85
 Zhdianshe SE 253
 Travellers SE 254
 Zhodani..... AoCS1 242, JTAS2 70, JTAS6 56, JTAS9 54
 TravellersAoCS1 253

Starship

Armstrong-Class Exploration Vessel	TGRB2 36
Converted Farming Submarine.....	TGRB2 58
Gurmashmar Nuur-Class Far Courier	TGRB2 43
Randall-Class Hostile Environment Exploration Vessel.....	TGRB2 31
Waka Ama-Class Long Range Scout/Message Boat	TGRB2 33
Zarelinung-Class Interstellar Vessel.....	TGRB2 46

Subectors

Aohelroiao, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 115
Aokiylair, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 101
Ashishinipar, Corridor.....	TGR 71
Atu'l, Corridor.....	TGR 58
Aulryakh, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 87
Ewasya', Riftspan Reaches	TGR 98
Ftyoauial, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 118
Hryehkhtyel, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 113
Hwiwuiyo, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 93
Ian, Corridor.....	TGR 42
Ioihleawa, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 121
Iyhaseakh, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 107
Jikhyleirla, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 111
Khouth, Corridor	TGR 25
Khukish, Corridor	TGR 29
Kivu, Corridor.....	TGR 62
Lemish, Corridor	TGR 36
Naadi, Corridor.....	TGR 49
Ryuhleiea, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 104
Sashrakusha, Corridor.....	TGR 82
Shush, Corridor.....	TGR 54
Sinta, Corridor.....	TGR 77
Strand, Corridor	TGR 45
The Empty Void, Corridor	TGR 56
The Narrows, Corridor.....	TGR 39
Trawo, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 99
Tuistao, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 123
Two Worlds, Corridor	TGR 65
Tyehlai, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 96
Uantil, Corridor.....	TGR 52
Wahtokoeakh, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 126
Yuhiyah, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 109

Sword Worlds Confederation

Aesirists	SW 21
Career	
Patrol	SW 101
Carls	SW 20
Command Area	SW 34
Anduril	SW 35
Colada	SW 35
Durendal	SW 35
Enos	SW 35
Hrunting	SW 35
Mjolnir	SW 35
Commerce	SW 24
Cottars	SW 20
Culture	BtC 19,87, Sk 101
Defensive Operations	SW 38
Denisov, Grand Admiral	Sk 25,102
Diplomatic Corp	SW 30
Exiles	SW 24
Fleets	SW 33
Government	SW 22,26
Gram Arm	SW 55
Grav-Mobile Forces	SW 45
Greve	SW 20
Ground Forces	SW 44
Hertug	SW 20
Infrastructure	SW 24
Interstellar Patrol	SW 27
Jarl	SW 20
Lagre Order	SW 20
Law	SW 19
Maritime and Aerospace Forces	SW 52
Melee Weapon	
Holmgang Sword	SW 160
Vaerktojsoks	SW 163
Mercantile Service	SW 32
Military	SW 27
Military Ranks	SW 52
Enlisted Ranks	SW 53
General Officrt Ranks	SW 54
Officer Ranks	SW 54
Money	SW 18
Naval Ranks	SW 40
Enlisted Ranks	SW 41
Flag Officer Ranks	SW 42
Officer Ranks	SW 42
Navy	SW 33
Non-Grav Mobile Units	SW 45
Offensive Operations	SW 39
Outlaws	SW 20,24

Patrol Ranks	SW 29
Raiding Operations	SW 40
Refugees	SW 24
Religion	SW 21
Sacnoth Dominate	SW 6
Scientific Corp	SW 31
Second Dominate	SW 10
Ship Types	SW 36
Ships	
Ahven-Class Light Transport	SW 132
Braxen-Class Light Communications	
Vessel	SW 134
Byrding-Class Armed Merchant	
Cruiser	SW 150
Denisov Battlecruiser	SW 154
Draken-Class Light Strike Boat	SW 124
Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate	SW 143
Havmanden-Class Long Range Trader	SW 140
Illern-Class Orbital Defence	
Platform	SW 129
Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer	SW 146
Saukko-Class Medium Transport	SW 137
Sceaf Personal Yacht	ACS 142
Sleipnir Patroller	ACS 144
Sleipnir-Class Patroller	BtC 94
Sobjornen-Class Heavy Gunboat	SW 126
Surtr Bombardier	ACS 146
Small Craft	
Draug-Class Torpedo Boat	SW 122
Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit	
Interceptor	SW 114
Rauma-Class Utility Boat	SW 118
Tjell-Class Shuttle	SW 120
Turunmaa-Class Fighter	SW 116
Social Standing	SW 20
Society	SW 17
Soldat	SW 18
Tactical Formations	SW 35
Thralls	SW 20
Trailing Worlds	SW 74
Travellers	SW 99
Triple Dominion	SW 6
Vehicles	
Hnaefir Air/Raft	BtC 93
Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft	SW 169
Hrattliner Gravitic Transport	BaEG 71
LK-1001 Light Grav Tank	SW 173
LT-1067 Grav Gunship	SW 173
Lentävä Taistelulaite	SW 173
Luftburna Kampfordon	SW 173

MTD-1088	SW 169
Magnetisk Tankdämpare	SW 169
P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 169
PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 167
Panssaroitu Kuljetus	SW 167
Patruljeholder	SW 169
ST-1085 Tank Hunter	SW 173
Skander Pickup	Sk 99
Skander SUV	Sk 99
Skoeld	SW 167
Säiliön Tappaja	SW 173
Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle	SW 166
Warships	SW 36
Weapon	
Aluksen Ase	SW 160
Jaegergevar	SW 161
Jaegerkarbin	SW 161
Palvelupistooli	SW 161
Seax	SW 162
VM-11	SW 162
VPF	SW 163

Systems

300-207, Riftdeep.....TdatD 273
 457-973, Rhylanor..... BtC 76
 495-524, Million.....BtC 231
 541-668, AkuusirTdatD 214
 567-908, District 268 HaD 4
 627-301, Gazulin TTR 147
 985-373, Egyrn..... TTR 138
 Aacheron, Florian SE 127
 Aarza Kand, Shinkan TTI 133
 Aasamlaga, Ot ZellJTAS9 29
 Acadie, Old Islands..... Re 102
 Ace, Sindal..... TTR 159
 Achille, Old Islands.....Re 46
 Acis, DpresJTAS7 7, TGE 95
 Acrid, The Borderland DC 111, RoA 2, TTR 186
 Adabiccì, Lunion JTAS4 7
 Addison, Addison SF 286
 Aehahr, Ranib TTR 192
 Afeakter, Hkea'as TTR 202
 Afteariw, HroreheTdatD 260
 Aftye, Nora'a TTR 169
 Agryx, Auva SF 262
 Ahaiehea, SieiTdatD 62,113
 Ahnggrim, Strand..... TGR 48
 Ahoahea, IyhaseakhTGR 107
 Ahyulafa, Iuatyeleahoi..... TaA 84
 Aieilarl, HlölTdatD 132
 Aihao, Eawya'yaTdatD 118
 Aihea, Ehrelew TaA 104
 Aiheislaus, KouTdatD 264
 Aioaoa, Liberty Hall SE 98
 Aisaoawi, Silraaihe TTR 197
 Akhlare, Akhlare.....TdatD 27,223
 Akludu, Eery.....TdatD 131
 Akoaft, Tlaiowaha TTR 180
 Akussanja, Perite..... TTI 118
 Alaoa, AraoiwTdatD 128
 Albe, Sindal.....JTAS3 3, JTAS5 40, TTR 159
 Aldaya, Usher.....Re 33
 Aleikhes, Earle TdatD 133,201
 Alirar, Nora'aTGE 74, TTR 169
 Allbutbarren, Taikhahriysea'yoruh..... TaA 29
 Allemagne, Menorial..... TTR 134
 Alr, Goertel..... TGE 74
 Alriyhkauwa, Old Colonies..... SE 342
 Altiyai, Hryekhhtyel..... TGR 113
 Alverik, MoibinRe 67
 Ambossa, Vestus.....Re 10
 Ameros, Ameros TTI 124

Amiens, Ziusudra SF 289
 Amkhalarug, Ultima SF 123
 Amritsar, Sabine.....BtC 240
 Andalia, Dunmag.....BtC 252
 Andalusia, FariftTdatD 136
 Andor, Five SistersAoCS2 160
 Anduril, Sword Worlds.....SW 69
 Andwella, Andwella SE 265
 Angela, Riftdeep..... TdatD 139,274
 Ankod, Core..... TTI 155
 Anomaly Five, Sabine.....BtC 241
 Ansirk, LamasBtC 223
 Anther, Chant..... TTI 186
 Antiquity, Ian TGR 43
 Antra, Antra.....BtC 228
 Aosewa, Hryaroaa TdatD 125,148
 Aosola Fringe, Iheihorla TaA 20
 Aosta, Gulf JTAS8 105
 Aouakh, Ftyoauial..... TGR 118
 Aoukeiwar, Tyehlai TGR 96
 Aowoiktes, Ruih.....TdatD 133,209
 Apge, Apge TTI 111
 Apparos, Spinward Drift SE 158
 Ar'Chrinhdah, Ekteiu..... TaA 5
 Ara Pacis, SabineBtC 241
 Araa, Star Lane JTAS14 34
 Arakhal, Kimson's StandTdatD 254
 Aramanx, Aramis.....JTAS1 65
 Aramis, Aramis..... BtC 49
 Aramis, Trin's Veil.....BtC 135
 Arcturus, Altarean SE 337
 Arcturus, Arcturus.....MoAS 3, SF 203
 Arden, Vilis..... BaEG 89,105, BtC 63, JTAS14 114
 Argala, Old Colonies SE 342
 Argona, The Borderland TTR 186
 Argus, Moibin.....Re 67
 Arihiy'oilew, Hiryarloah TaA 11
 Arkiirkii, Harlequin SF 140
 Arla Un, Sanches TTI 140
 Arnorac, Barker..... JTAS15 45, Re 30
 Arraste, Arcrant.....Re 63
 Arsenal, Denebola SF 274
 Arthur. NightrimTdatD 161
 Arunisiir, The Borderland.....JTAS7 50, TTR 187
 Arvlaa Gam, Saregon TTI 41
 Asgari, Jarnac SE 347
 Ashasi, InarBtC 246
 Ashishinipar, Ashishinipar..... TGR 71
 Asim, Tlaiowaha TTR 22
 Askigaak, Star Lane.....BtC 260

Asteltine, District 268HaD 4, Sk 64
 Asyuh, Goertel TGE 75
 Atadl, Atsah.....BtC 256
 Atlantis, Zydar SE 133
 Atrephar..... SE 236
 Atsah, Atsah.....BtC 256
 Atu'l, Atu'l..... TGR 58
 Au'aiyyee, KyaenkhaTdatD 113
 Aubusson, Harmony SE 320
 Aueaiai, Marrakesh..... SE 108
 Auheliylaol, Oarua TaA 86
 Auikali, HryarooaTdatD 148
 Auitawry, BinaryAoCS2 161, TTR 205
 Aulryakh, AulryakhTdatD 114
 Aurolee, Corridor TGR 37
 Aursis, Ch'narr TTI 212
 Avastan, District 268..... JTAS9 102
 Awaweaw, Silraaihe..... TTR 197
 Ayaau'khte, Touchstone TaA 40
 Ayayo, Hkea'as..... TTR 202
 Ayeiyfua, Kyaenkha TdatD 219,273
 Azun, Ultima..... SF 124
 Bacci, Kilrai' TdatD 114,239
 Baixing, HarmonyJTAS7 120, SE 320
 Balboa, Ziusudra SF 289
 Balleau, Katanga SE 102
 Balzac, ZengBtC 278
 Banasdan, Banasdan.....MoAS 3
 Bantral, Pax Rulin TTR 143
 Bar Shellan, Storm SE 147
 Barba Amarilla, Mapepire SE 93
 Bauxia, Trelyn SE 280
 Baytapik, Denebola SF 274
 Beater, Sword WorldsSW 65
 Beaumonde, Mapepire SE 93
 Belgar, Egyrn TTR 138
 Bella Vista, Galloway SF 301
 Bellerophon, Esperance SF 155
 Berengaria, Pax Rulin TTR 143
 Beriel, I'Sred*Ni Heptad..... SE 125
 Besancon, New IslandsRe 41
 Besmam, Kimson's StandTdatD 115
 Bicornn, Glisten.....BtC 130
 Biirke, Cemplas..... TTI 179
 Bisset, Veracruz SF 278
 Biter, Sword Worlds SW 79, Sk 90
 Blijan, Trelyn SE 280
 Blue, Tlaiowaha DC 30, TTR 180
 Boneyard, MoibinRe 69
 Bonn, Limon.....Re 56

Boreal, Hyperion SE 299
 Borite, Sindal..... TTR 159
 Borlund, Lamas..... BtC 172,224
 Boulder, Tobia..... TTR 164
 Boulderfield, Two Worlds..... TGR 65
 Bowman, District 268 BtC 125, HaD 5, Sk 67
 Bran's Cage, Freya..... SE 119
 Brimate, Staa.....TdatD 271
 Brookwall, New Holland..... SF 296
 Browne, The Borderland TTR 187
 Brufort, GulfJTAS6 50
 Bruhkarr, Liberty Hall SE 98
 Brygella, Cadion..... TTI 198
 Bularia, DarrianSk 40
 Burgess, Hkea'as..... TTR 202
 Byrni, The Borderland TTR 187
 Cabranidi, Harmony SE 322
 Caenard, Eslyat..... SE 305
 Caldos, Dpres JTAS8 2
 Caldron, New Holland..... SF 296
 Caledon, Caledon.....TdatD 155
 Callia, GlistenBtC 130
 Caloran, Vilis BtC 64
 Camoran, Tlaiowaha..... TGE 96
 Canisus, Star LaneJTAS8 104,106
 Capital, Core TTI 155
 Caplis, Earluioiw TaA 27
 Capon, Lunion..... BtC 98
 Caraz, Pax Rulin TTR 143
 Carey, MoraBtC 105
 Carrill, Drexilthar TdatD 173,274
 Carter, Drinsaar.....TdatD 193
 Castell, Apge..... TTI 111
 Castrum, Diadem SE 293
 Cauldron, Vestus.....Re 12
 Celetron, Cemplas..... TTI 178
 Cengmang, RuihTdatD 209
 Center, Kivu TGR 62
 Centrum, Freya SE 119
 Chacimu, AkuusirTdatD 214
 Chalchiutlicue, Sindal TCI 4, TTR 160
 Chamois, Trins VeilJTAS15 126
 Chant, Chant..... TTI 190
 Chaosheo, Star Lane.....BtC 261
 Charanta, Siren SE 169
 Chesapeake, SplendourJTAS11 104
 Chtanja, Issoudun..... SE 257
 Chyia Nedlkel, Issoudun SE 258
 Cinhoss, Andwella..... SE 266
 Cipango, Cronor.....JTAS14 115

Clanheim, Ghost Rift..... SE 163
 Clarke, Tlaiowaha..... DC 26, TTR 180
 Cloudia, Dagir SF 246
 Colada, Sword Worlds..... JTAS10 16, SW 58
 Colchis, Old Islands..... Re 48
 Colfax, McKenzie..... SF 242
 Collace, District 268JTAS11 18, JTAS8 43
 Collins World, Eakoi..... TDatD 189
 Colony Five, Vestus..... Re 14
 Colony Six, Goertel TGE 133, TTR 176
 Column, Akuusir..... TDatD 54,215
 Concorde, Caledon TDatD 155
 Condaria, Darrian JTAS8 33, Sk 36
 Coppelia, Mekee TTI 144
 Corben, Gazulin JTAS4 22
 Cordan, The Borderland..... DC 125, TCC 2, TTR 188
 Cordillon, Sindal..... JTAS3 2
 Corella, Corella SE 113
 Corella, Corella JTAS12 29
 Corosso, Oriah SF 267
 Corve, Dudin TDatD 22
 Cotinga, Harmony JTAS10 86, SE 324
 Coventry, Gulf TDatD 143
 Craw, Glisten..... BtC 131
 Creswell Crag, Old Colonies SE 342
 Crompton, Core TTI 149
 Cronor, Cronor..... BtC 28
 Cthonia, Orichalc SF 256
 Cuoon, Ruih TDatD 124,209
 Cymbeline, Arcturus..... SF 203
 Daboyel, Regulus SF 291
 Dacadad, Ghost Rift..... SE 163
 Daken, Drexilthar..... TDatD 63,174
 Damiel, Danvers..... JTAS15 101, TDatD 56
 Danelag, Eakoi TDatD 189
 Darrian, Darrian..... BtC 82
 Darukaash Zen, Auva SF 262
 Datrillian, District 268JTAS15 105
 Dawn, Zeng..... BtC 278
 Daydyor Yashas, Iheihorla TaA 20
 Debarre, Darrian Sk 63
 Del Vastas Corporation..... SE 170
 Delcorre, Siren..... SE 170
 Delin, Vald..... SF 282
 Delta Base, Delta Cephei..... SE 153
 Deneb, Usani BtC 270, JTAS10 61
 Denmordan, Eslyat SE 306
 Depot, Mekee..... TTI 145
 Depot, Strand..... TGR 45
 Depot, Vega SF 164

Desolate, Khouth..... TGR 26
 Diablo, Drexilthar..... TDatD 174
 Diam Kani, Ch'narr TTI 216
 Digenis Akritas, Hyperion SE 300
 Dikkengwep, Liberty Hall SE 96
 Dilub Rou, The Narrows..... TGR 39
 Dim, Shinkan..... TTI 134
 Dinennuum, Saregon TTI 236
 Dingir, Dingir SF 183
 Dinom, Lanth..... BtC 69
 Djinni, Lanth BtC 69
 Dlieblafia, Dlieblafia SE 287
 Doko Ba, Regulus..... SF 293
 Dolberg, Sindal TPoD 71
 Doobs, Old Colonies..... SE 342
 Dorannia, Darrian BtC 86, Sk 39
 Dorsey, Orichalc SF 259
 Dostoevsky, Dpres TGE 124
 Dpres, Dpres..... TTR 155
 Drenslaar, Drexilthar..... TDatD 274
 Drexilthar, Drexilthar..... TDatD 25
 Drieglezhzen, Yavakrbi..... SE 311
 Drimgir, Fervore SF 269
 Drinax, Tlaiowaha..... JTAS11 39, TTR 180
 Druze, Galloway SF 301
 Dryburab, Old Colonies SE 342
 Duale, Mora BtC 105
 Dudin, Sanches..... TTI 142
 Duncinae, Ea..... TDatD 169
 Duni, Addison..... SF 286
 Dunmarrow, Ea TDatD 169
 Durendal, Sword Worlds..... SW 76
 Durnal, Eslyat SE 303
 Dustpan, Menorial TTR 134
 Dyrnwyn, Sword Worlds JTAS14 118, SW 75
 Dysitin Prime, Coos..... SE 271
 Ea, Ea TDatD 169
 Eaaooastiei, Ehrelew TaA 104
 Eahaw, Nora'a TGE 85
 Eaiyr, Hryehkhtyel TGR 113
 Eakhyehiyye, Hrorehe TDatD 260
 Eakoi, Eakoi..... TDatD 118,190
 Ealoros, Hkiyiyfteah..... TaA 101
 Eao, Trawo..... TGR 99
 Earle, Earle..... TDatD 201
 Earltras, Kimson's Stand..... TDatD 255
 Earlyu, Silraaihe TGE 89, TTR 197
 Easakhou, Delta Cephei SE 153
 Easter, Concord SF 136
 Eaweiya, Ranib..... TDatD 122

Edenelt, Trin's Veil..... BaEG 25
Edinna, Vilis..... BtC 64
Efflung, Spinward Drift..... SE 158
Egypt, Glisten..... BtC 130
Ehaealir, Nora'a..... JTAS3 63
Ehoioi, Yataw TDatD 227
Ehok-ta, Cemplas TTI 181
Ehrafou, Goertel..... TGE 90
Eiaihy, Goertel..... TGE 76
Eikhaaw, Goertel..... TGE 76
Eikhilua, Kou TDatD 122,264
Eilaeah, Goertel..... TGE 91
Eilis, Fahlmar..... TDatD 196
Elahkilr, Ruih TDatD 120,210
Elation,Taurea AoCS2 97
Eldritch, New Holland SF 297
Elei'eah, Hwiwuiyo..... TGR 95
Eleson, Egyrn TTR 138
Elixabeth, District 268..... Sk 82
Elliador, Eslyat..... SE 307
Emerling, Coos..... SE 272
Emfashi, Strand..... TGR 48
Empire, Tobia..... TTR 164
Engrange, Darrian JTAS14 119
Enos, Sword Worlds Sk 65
Enterprise, Hyperion..... SE 301
Entrope, Querion..... BtC 58
Eoiw, Silraaihe..... TGE 90, TTR 199
Erasaso, Goertel..... TGE 89
Erelefo, Yokhui..... TDatD 268
Ergo, The Borderland TTR 188
Erloufteaw, Siei TDatD 61,235
Eromnek, Spinward Drift..... SE 159
Esi-Obe, Two Worlds..... TGR 70
Eskandor, Limon Re 58
Esperance, Esperance..... SF 161
Eteasteah, Aslani..... SE 178
Etrez, Oriah SF 267
Eufalag, Kajaani..... SE 327
Ewirarl, Khtoiakta..... TDatD 116
Excalibur, Sword Worlds SW 71
Exe, The Borderland..... JTAS9 70, TTR 188
Exile, Usani BtC 271
Exocet, Tobia TTR 164
F'rnaw, Bunkeria TTI 175
Falcon, The Borderland..... TTR 188
Faldor, District 268 JTAS15 105
Fantasy, Tlaiowaha..... TTR 181
Farhome, Chant TTI 190
Farplace, Naadi..... TGR 49

Febung, Ruih..... TDatD 126
Fel, Million..... BtC 231
Fergus, Caledon..... TDatD 156
Fervore, Fervore SF 269
Filentred, Moibin Re 71
Finzi's Niche, Diadem SE 293
Fist, Tobia TTR 164
Flammarion, Sword Worlds BaEG 47, HaD 4, JTAS15 102
Floria, Yggdrasil TTR 151
Foelen, Jewell BtC 34
Foiwaliri, Eahe..... TDatD 125
Fomalhaut, Menorial..... TTR 134
Forbidden, Aosola TaA 21
Forboldn, Regina..... JTAS1 18
Freya, Freya..... SE 120
Froin, Five Sisters..... BtC 114
Ftahlr, Aotrei TDatD 113,205
Ftihahe', Kilrai'..... TDatD 239
Ftoakh, Ranib TTR 192
Ftuaktaol, loihleawa..... TGR 121
Ftulrois, Goertel..... TGE 77,120
Ftyewirl, Ranib..... TTR 192
Furioso, Alderamin JTAS6 45, SF 148
Fyawahri, Khtoiakta TDatD 126
Gaajpadje, Ea..... TDatD 25,169,274
Gabrael, Million BtC 236
Gadden, Harlequin JTAS5 41, SF 142
Gadjick, Galloway..... SF 303
Gaea, Albadawi SF 178
Gakxaal, Perite TTI 119
Gandr, Lunion BtC 100
Ganulph, Egyrn TTR 138
Garda-Vilis, Vilis BtC 64
Garden, Alone Re 61
Garr, Corella SE 114
Garrison, Drexilthar TDatD 174
Gashidda, Dingir..... SF 186
Gateway, Nakris SE 138
Gavza, Scotian Deep..... TDatD 152
Gazulin, Gazulin JTAS1 122
Germaine, Caledon TDatD 157
Ghost, Nightrim TDatD 21
Ghost. Nightrim TDatD 161
Gidekis, Ch'narr TTI 217
Giikusu, Dunmag..... BtC 252
Gikarlum, Hkea'as TTR 203
Gilead, Kimson's Stand..... JTAS15 96, TDatD 255
Gileden, Rhylanor..... BtC 76
Githiaski, Dartho..... JTAS2 38
Gitosy, Rhylanor BtC 76

Glea, Liana.....AoCS2 231
 Glenshiel, CaledonTdatD 63,59,157,274
 Glisten, Glisten BaEG 35, BtC 132
 Gloire, New Islands.....Re 94
 Goal Terminus, Ghost Rift..... SE 163
 Goblin's Planet, Ghost Rift SE 164
 Goertel, Goertel.....TGE 91, TTR 176
 Gohature, Five SistersSk 59
 Gollere, Egyrn TTR 138
 Gonzo, Spinward Drift SE 159
 Gordon, BarkerRe 30
 Gorod, MaconRe 21
 Grady, McKenzie.....SF 243
 Gralyn, DrinsaarTdatD 193
 Gram, Sword Worlds BaEG 69, BtC 91, SW 62
 Grant, Jewell BtC 37
 Greatlake, Oheaaye'eal TaA 33
 Grendal, DrexiltharTdatD 59,175
 Grief, Hiryarloah TaA 11
 Grkaan Loc, Auva.....SF 262
 Grote, GlistenSk 83
 Grudovo, Usher.....Re 35
 Guaran, HiveAoCS2 230
 Guimaca, Diadem..... SE 294
 Gunn, Sword WorldsBtC 92, JTAS15 106
 Gyatsa, Cinhoss SE 267
 Gzigorlloe, Lamas..... BtC 225,225
 Gzorraeth, Khouth TGR 28
 HRD, VincennesBtC 264
 Haapamaki, Hyperion JTAS9 2
 Hadara, Egyrn TTR 139
 Hadj, GallowaySF 303
 Haes, Spinward Drift..... SE 159
 Hai Ei, Hrorehe.....TdatD 260
 Haiaokoa, EarleTdatD 118
 Hakhyas, Khtoiahta TdatD 127,248
 Haliburn, MoibinRe 73
 Halka, MenorialJTAS8 98
 Hamilcar, Gemini.....SF 218
 Harmony, Harmony SE 326
 Harmony, Moibin.....Re 74
 Hasawe'i, Wahtoikoeakh TGR 128
 Hazel, Trin's Veil.....JTAS1 33
 Hea'a, Goertel TGE 78
 Hejaz, Four Corners SE 313
 Helene, Aotrei TdatD 59,205
 Hellhole, Bunkeria TTI 175
 Hephaistos, Gemini SF 218
 Heraklion, Arcturus..... MoAS 61, SF 203
 Heraldia, Cemplas..... TTI 181

Herebedragons, Hkyewaol TaA 73
 Herzenslust, New Islands.....Re 85
 Hfieao, AotreiTdatD 205
 Hihlas, Eakoi.....TdatD 190
 Hiilev, Ch'narr..... TTI 217
 Hilfer, Tlaiowaha.....SoS 16, TTR 181
 Himitt, Ruih TdatD 124,210
 Hkakh, Ranib.....JTAS3 63
 Hkawuakhiys, HtahawelaTdatD 128
 Hkesuh, Ranib..... TTR 193
 Hliyh, Goertel TGE 91,130
 Hloa, Yataw.....TdatD 25,228
 Hluarelai, Aohelroiao TGR 115
 Hoa, Farift TdatD 28,138
 Hoatzin, Old Colonies SE 346
 Hofud, Sword WorldsSW 77
 Hoganas, Four Corners JTAS9 2, SE 315
 Home, Aldebaran AoCS2 94
 Hope Freeport, AloneRe 79
 Houndd, Hryaroaa TdatD 56
 Hradus, Tobia..... TTR 166
 Hrahraiu, Goertel..... TGE 91
 Hrealeiwea', UhtaaTdatD 117
 Hreeuua, luatyeleahoi..... TaA 84
 Hriysahoah, KouTdatD 128
 Hrunting, Sword Worlds BtC 92
 Htalrea, Ea TdatD 62,170,274
 Hteakya, Goertel TGE 94
 Htehekah, Kilrai'TdatD 240
 Htoleakh, Aslani SE 178
 Htourlao, Goertel..... TGE 78
 Htyeh, Hwiwuiyo..... TGR 95
 Htyerle, Diadem SE 295
 Huad Yai, Coos SE 274
 Hyperion, Hyperion SE 302
 I'Sred*Nihil, I'Sred*Ni Heptad SE 125
 Ianic, Lunion.....BtC 100
 Idas, Dingtra..... TTI 195
 Iddamakur, Ultima SF 125
 Iderati, Five Sisters..... BtC 114, JTAS7 112, Sk 61
 Igla, Saregon..... TTI 236
 Igualada, Vestus.....Re 15
 Ihao, AoereaosyaTdatD 130
 Iilgan, Tobia..... TTR 166
 Ijsselmeer, New Holland SF 297
 Ikhaba, MillionBtC 236
 Ikuna, CaledonTdatD 158
 Ildrissar, DrexiltharTdatD 274
 Ilekhahe, TulrakhTdatD 126
 Imisaa, Tobia..... TTR 166

Imlaar, Dunmag.....BtC 252
 Imperial Trin Institute of Commerce.....BtC 137
 Inar, Inar BtC 142,246
 Inchusela, Trelyn..... SE 281
 Indshiim Ganme, Kaskii TTI 165
 Inferno, Gemini..... SF 219
 Inidu, Concord SF 136
 Intelia, Tobia.....JTAS2 26
 Inurin, The Borderland..... TTR 188
 Iopfen, Akhlare.....TDatD 223
 Iouo, Iouo.....TDatD 115
 Irashdaa, Albadawi SF 180
 Irekhal, Aotrei.....TDatD 114
 Irlaggur, Urlaggash.....TDatD 181
 Irlaggur, Urlaggash.....TDatD 276
 Irlaiw, Silraaihe TTR 199
 Irlu, Bunkeria..... TTI 175
 Iroioah, Tlaiowaha TTR 181
 Iron, Sword Worlds.....Sk 88
 Iryao, Nora'a..... TTR 169
 Ishirdu, Two Worlds..... TGR 70
 Ishlagu Calibration Point, Barker..... TGR 17
 Islaiat, Keiar.....TDatD 166
 Issoudun, Issoudun SE 259
 Ityerleira, loihleawa..... TGR 121
 Ixion, UrlaggashTDatD 181
 Ixion, UrlaggashTDatD 276
 Iyakhoryah, Ryuhleiea TGR 104
 Iykte, Yakhtaus.....TDatD 114
 Jaeyelya, VipachJTAS3 47
 Janet, KeiarTDatD 165
 Janosz, Harlequin..... JTAS10 111, SF 142
 Jardin, Jardin SF 208
 Jarnac, Jarnac..... SE 350
 Jedda, Auva SF 264
 Jehun, SabineBtC 142
 Jeremiah, Freya SE 121
 Jesedipere, Aramis.....JTAS1 20
 Jewell, Jewell BaEG 107, BtC 37
 Jingswelt, Staii.....TDatD 271
 Jingleswelt, Staii..... AoCS2 95
 Jode, Pretoria.....BtC 218
 Jorhat, Dlieblafia..... SE 288
 Joyeuse, Sword Worlds.....BtC 96, SW 60
 Junction, Darrian..... BtC 86
 Junidy, Aramis BH 72, BtC 50
 K'Kirka, Lanth BtC 70
 Kaaniir, DrexiltharTDatD 175
 Kaasu, Khukish..... TGR 29
 Kagash, Dingtra..... JTAS13 84

Kagh'kir, Kirarurr!ka..... JTAS1 112
 Kaihadd, Drinsaar.....TDatD 193
 Kajaani, Kajaani..... SE 329
 Kamlar, Kamlar.....BtC 282
 Kamlenkammiiii, Iywe'uar..... TaA 35
 Kamsii, Dingtra..... JTAS13 84
 Kardin, DarrianSk 38
 Karelian, Coos..... SE 275
 Karnika, Perite..... JTAS11 97, TTI 115
 Kasaan, Vega SF 164
 Katanga, Katanga SE 102
 Keaih, Tlaiowaha TTR 181
 Keanou, Lanth.....JTAS15 110
 Keawoaw, Goertel TGE 79
 Kedin, Ximenes SF 236
 Kegena, Rhylanor BtC 76
 Keng, Regina..... BtC 43
 Kernal, Star LaneBtC 261
 Keshi, Dunea..... TTI 222
 Keshto, Zydar..... SE 133
 Khaiai, SieiTDatD 235
 Khakhan. Nightrim.....TDatD 161
 Khan, HryaroaaTDatD 148
 Khau, Goertel TGE 94,120
 Khea, UhtaaTDatD 185
 Khedish, Suleiman..... SF 132
 Khii Isis, Dunea..... TTI 225
 Khiinra Ash, Kaskii..... TTI 169
 Khiisarbi, Spinward Drift..... SE 160
 Khikaba Shuna TTI 26
 Khiui, AkhtaiTDatD 115
 Khizuun, Ameros TTI 124
 Khteiaueaou, Aslani..... SE 180
 Khtekhheaw, Ahesailiyah TaA 79
 Khtiyro, Hkea'as..... TTR 203
 Khtyeai, Yuhiyah..... TGR 109
 Khugi, Banasdan SF 172
 Khuseatasyeh, Yuyahtao..... TaA 81
 Khusai, Tlaiowaha..... TTR 182
 Khusgurlu, Cemplas TTI 182
 Kidashi, Albadawi SF 180
 Kifnell, Hkao TaA 68
 Kiiguuroesa, Uantil TGR 52
 Kiirindor, Atsah.....BtC 257
 Kilennur, Harlequin..... AoCS2 163, SF 143
 Kkota, Uckemic.....JTAS15 2
 Krypton, Jardin..... SF 209
 Ksunekso, FirgrBH 128
 Ktahrerl, Hrorehe.....TDatD 261
 Ktarua, KyaenkhaTDatD 118

Kteatau, Siei.....TdatD 236
 Ktehrahe, Tuistao TGR 123
 Kteiroa, TlaiowahaDC 118, FiDP 2, TPoD 83, TTR 182
 Kubishush, Inar BtC 142,247
 Kukulcan, Kukulcan SF 223
 Kusyu, Kilrai'..... TdatD 113,240, TTR 41
 Kusyu, Kilrai' JTAS15 94, TdatD 3,59,57
 Kuwiywosyo, Realitaukhei.....TdatD 131
 Kyshana, GulfTdatD 145
 Kysizi, Cadion..... TTI 201
 Lafkin, Nora'a TGE 88
 Lagaashin, Ameros..... TTI 127
 Lagash, Sol SF 190
 Lajanjigal, DrexiltharTdatD 176
 Lalandra, Bunkeria TTI 177
 Lanixohn, DrinsaarTdatD 193
 Laputa, Kukulcan..... SF 224
 Lasher, The Empty Void TGR 56
 Layeaukhtyei, Aslani..... SE 180
 Lectorsen, Core TTI 149
 Leftearl, Kyaenkha..... TdatD 115,219
 Lia, Cadion..... TTI 202
 Liberty Hall, Liberty Hall..... SE 98
 Lilad, ZengBtC 279
 Lilith, Mapepire SE 94
 Linate, AkuusirTdatD 215
 Lintl, VestusRe 10
 Liran, UsaniBtC 271
 Lise, RiftdeepTdatD 139
 Lod, Florian..... SE 129
 Loki, Hryaraaa.....TdatD 148
 Long Shot, The Narrows..... TGR 39
 Loren, Caledon TdatD 22,158
 Lorin Antune, Vast HeavensBtC 284
 Louzy, Jewell.....BH 124, BtC 38
 Ludmilla, Esperance SF 161
 Lyheric, Zydar SE 134
 Lyo, Uhtaa.....TdatD 185
 Maaruur, Apge TTI 112
 Maeghen, Shinkan TTI 135
 Magash, Sabine BtC 142,242
 Majjarra, Hryaraaa..... TdatD 37
 Mal'Gnar El, Marrakesh SE 108
 Mansania, Alba..... SF 254
 Mapepire Balsayn, Mapepire SE 94
 Marastan, GlistenBtC 130
 Marduk, Sindal DC 101, GoM 2, MoM 6, TTR 160
 Marhaban, Lentuli.....AoCS3 243
 Markasher, Kaskii TTI 170
 Marlheim, EaTdatD 170

Marrakesh, Marrakesh..... SE 109
 Marsus, Bunkeria TTI 175
 Marz, Pretoria.....BtC 219
 Matemoris, Altarean SE 338
 Maya, Coos SE 276
 Mefebit, Delta Cephei SE 154
 Melior, GlistenBtC 130
 Melvina, Helix..... SE 334
 Menorb, Regina.....JTAS6 27
 Mercuras, Storm SE 147
 Merganser, Vega..... SF 167
 Merisun, Nightrun.....TdatD 162
 Mertactor, District 268..... JTAS6 108
 Mewey, Five Sisters JTAS14 25
 Minauros, Ximenes..... SF 236
 Minde's Star, InarBtC 248
 Minos, Shinkan..... TTI 136
 Mire, Darrian BaEG 59
 Mirriam, Five Sisters.....BtC 115
 Mithras, GlistenBtC 130
 Mithril, Sword Worlds BtC 96
 Mora, Mora BH 153, BaEG 13, BtC 106
 Morninglori, InarBtC 248
 Muan Gwi, Vega..... SF 167
 Muan Issler, Vega..... SF 168
 Mudge, Concord SF 137
 Murphy, Ruih.....TdatD 210
 NX-38-S1, Hritihtoi TaA 37
 Nabebe, Danvers.....TdatD 231
 Nabeth, Egyrn TTR 139
 Naco, Kilrai'TdatD 115
 Nahartu, Hritihtoi TaA 37
 Nakris, Nakris..... SE 143
 Narnia, New Holland..... SF 297
 Narsil, Sword Worlds.....SW 68
 Natoko, Aramis.....JTAS14 117
 Navarre, Freya JTAS12 29
 Nekro, Nakris SE 144
 Nemesis, Freya SE 122
 Nessuro, Four Corners SE 316
 Neumann, GazulinRH 226, TTR 147
 New Challenge, SepikAoCS3 201
 New Covenant, Keiar.....TdatD 166
 New Eden, Urlaggash.....TdatD 182
 New Libdis, Kimson's Stand.....TdatD 256
 New, Tobia.....JTAS9 77
 Newcomb, Banasdan SF 172
 Nexine, Mora.....BtC 107
 Nielkladlief, Dlieblafia..... SE 289
 Night, Cadion TTI 202

Niizediju, Apge TTI 112
 Ninua, Shinkan TTI 130
 Nirton, District 268 Sk 70
 Nisinasha, Banasdan SF 173
 Nora'a, Nora'a TGE 88, TTR 171
 Noricum, Banasdan SF 173
 Noricum, Sindal JTAS8 41, TTR 160
 Northammon, Vincennes BtC 142,265
 Number One, Sindal TTR 160
 Nurnlin, Siei TDatD 236
 Nusku, Sol SF 190
 Nyarlathotep, Banasdan SF 173
 O'Keefe, Gazulin TTR 148
 O'awiy, Kimson's Stand TDatD 126,257
 O'eatoaea, Uhtaa TDatD 124,186
 Oakhiyye, Kou TDatD 122,264
 Oatre, Goertel TGE 80,120
 Occam, Dagir SF 251
 Ochecate, Five Sisters JTAS14 25
 Ochre, Kukulcan SF 226
 Odysseus, Jardin SF 209
 Oghma, Sindal MoM 10, TGE 133, TTR 161
 Oheise, Tohai TDatD 121
 Ohkiylyo, Staai TDatD 124
 Oifalrouw, Earle TDatD 202
 Oihoiei, Keiar TDatD 60,122
 Oihu, Goertel TGE 80
 Oihyeti'he, Nora'a TTR 171
 Oiirl, Khtoiakta TDatD 118,248
 Oisyasais, Wahtoikoeakh TGR 128
 Oite, Aiheairl TDatD 128
 Okefenokee, Suleiman SF 132
 Oleiros, Macon Re 23
 Onon, Core TTI 157
 Orcana, Denkard AoCS3 201
 Orcrist, Sword Worlds SW 70
 Oriah, Oriah SF 268
 Orphee, New Islands Re 43
 Otomisi, Inar BtC 248
 Ouiyloi, Silraaihe TGE 89, TTR 199
 Ouohlolr, Jikhyrleirla TGR 111
 Oyoiy, Aohelroiao TGR 115
 Pa'an, Egyrn TTR 139
 Paal, Tlaiowaha SoS 11,17,44, TTR 182
 Pagami, Dunmag BtC 253
 Palindrome, Sindal DC 37, TTR 161
 Palique, Mora BtC 105
 Pandora, The Borderland TTR 188
 Pannet, Rhylanor BtC 76
 Pannusgario, Aotrei TDatD 118,206

Pavabid, District 268 BtC 126, JTAS8 43,70
 Pax Rulin,Pax Rulin TTR 144
 Pecena, Inar BtC 249
 Pendang, Eakoi TDatD 125,190
 Pernikka, Kajaani SE 330
 Persephone, Lunion JTAS12 2, JTAS15 81
 Pesacce, Vald SF 282
 Petre, Vestus Re 16
 Phlume, Vilis BH 134
 Phobetor, Ayaau'khte TaA 40,42
 Phoenix, Denebola SF 274
 Pijo, Regulus SF 293
 Pikha, Zeng BtC 279
 Pimane, Mora BaEG 3, BtC 105
 Pit Stop, Arcrant Re 65
 Plaven, Cronor BtC 28
 Point XF-1402, Uantil TGR 21
 Port Royal, McKenzie SF 243
 Pourn, Tlaiowaha SoS 16, TTR 182
 Pretoria, Pretoria BtC 219
 Prilissa, Trin's Veil BtC 135, JTAS3 78
 Prinx, Querion BtC 59
 Pritchard, Marrakesh SE 109
 Prometheus, Sol SF 190
 Ptolemy, Jardin SF 209
 Purity, Drinsaar TDatD 193
 Q-464-X, Kyahiyleakhaw TaA 8
 Qevar, Gulf BtC 275
 Qiazianchez, Dlieblafia SE 290
 Quar, Cronor BaEG 99
 Quichotte, Old Islands Re 89
 Quiru, Lunion BtC 100
 Qyarn, Akhlare TDatD 132,224
 R'Bak, Sagittarian Re 37
 Raiga, Ian TGR 43
 Ralhe, Five Sisters JTAS15 16
 Rasatt, Cronor BtC 28
 Rau, Uhtaa TDatD 124
 Rayralehk, Ikairleah TaA 26
 Redi, Pretoria BtC 220
 Reference, Cadion TTI 205
 Regina, Regina BaEG 117, BtC 44, JTAS2 70, JTAS9 62
 Rejhappur, Scotian Deep TDatD 23,61,152,276
 Rek-Shons, Chant JTAS10 58
 Resoi, Tuistao TGR 125
 Retinae, Querion BtC 56
 Reudden, Vestus Re 17
 Rhylanor, Rhylanor BtC 76
 Rhylea, Core TTI 159
 Rileakh, Silraaihe TGE 89

Rill, Atu'l..... TGR 58
 Roaa, Uhtaa TDatD 133,186
 Roakhoi, Ea TDatD 170
 Rogue Dwarf, Alone Re 77
 Roguestar, Gome Re 76
 Romar, Glisten BtC 130, JTAS15 110
 Rosal, Kyaenkha..... TDatD 134,219
 Rraerrgdzakaek, Aosola..... TaA 21
 Ruie, Regina.....JTAS3 17
 Rumio, Yavakrbi SE 311
 Ryo, Ryuwaha TaA 90
 Sable des Etoiles, Menorial..... TTR 134
 Sabsee, Apge..... TTI 113
 Sacnoth, Sword Worlds.....SW 72
 Saftahfeal, Khtoiakta..... TDatD 129,249
 Salif, Sindal TTR 161
 Salin, Freya SE 122
 Sanches, Sanches..... TTI 142
 Sant Rabloes, Storm..... SE 148
 Sarage, Binary TTR 205
 Saregon, Saregon TTI 237
 Sarmaty, Alderamin..... SF 148
 Sarrad, Drexilthar TDatD 276
 Sastri, I'Sred*Ni Heptad..... SE 126
 Satwor, Akuusir..... TDatD 216
 Saurus, Vilis BH 152, BtC 66
 Saxe, Capella SF 213
 Saxe, Five Sisters.....BtC 122
 Scaladon, Tobia TTR 166
 Scandia, Arcturus..... SF 204
 Scaramouche, Harlequin MoAS 61, SF 143
 Scathe, Ziusudra SF 289
 Schlesien Belt, Old Islands Re 99
 Scipio, Kukulcan..... SF 224
 Sean, Riftrim TDatD 141,276
 Segan, Atsah.....BtC 257
 Senli, Pax Rulin TTR 144
 Sequel, Khtoiakta TDatD 249
 Shalukin, I'Sred*Ni Heptad SE 126
 Shapam, Harlequin..... SF 144
 Sher, Mekee..... TTI 148
 Shikhyuryatre, Florian SE 129
 Shimaraak, Saregon..... TTI 237
 Shinorasus, Dunmag BtC 253
 Shirene, Lunion..... BtC 98
 Shudusham, Core TTI 159
 Shululsish, Alderamin SF 148
 Shurregaa, Ximenes..... SF 239
 Shush, Shush..... TGR 54
 Shushaka, Khukish JTAS11 24

Sif, Yggdrasil..... TGE 96
 Silenne, Iywe'uar TaA 35
 Simok, Tobia TTR 167
 Sink, Tlaiowaha TTR 182
 Sinta, Sinta..... TGR 79
 Siren, Siren..... SE 170
 Sirius, Dingir SF 187
 Smade's Planet, Gemini..... SF 220
 Smoug, Lunion.....Sk 85
 Soghzalghag, Voenggaks JTAS11 61
 Solomon, Eakoi TDatD 190
 Souftea, Nora'a JTAS3 63
 Sperle, The Borderland DC 142, LP 2, TTR 188
 Spirelle, Lunion BtC 101
 Spume, Darrian.....Sk 34
 St. Denis, Old Islands Re 105
 St. Hilaire, New Islands.....Re 81
 Staoiya, Tuistao..... TGR 125
 Steel, Sword Worlds.....JTAS15 108
 Sting, Sword Worlds.....SW 78
 Stirling, Scotian Deep..... TDatD 152
 Stohyus, Ranib TPoD 218, TTR 194
 Stormhaven, Storm SE 148
 Stouoihalra, Ehrelew TaA 104
 Stralsund, Alderamin..... SF 151
 Strend, Menorial.....RH 226, TTR 135
 Strin, Yataw..... TDatD 228
 Sturgeon's Law, Old Islands Re 54
 Stynshayr, Eslyat..... SE 308
 Sufren, Sufren.....AoCS3 206
 Suiaoir, Nora'a..... TTR 171
 Suleiman, Suleiman..... SF 133
 Susanawo, Gazulin TTR 148
 Syailei, Khtoiakta..... TDatD 116,250
 Syoakh, Goertel TGE 81, TTR 177
 Syroe, Core..... TTI 160
 T-O-1, Tarlaihiyr TaA 31
 Talon, Million BtC 237,237
 Talos, District 268.....BtC 127
 Tanith, The Borderland..... TTR 188
 Tanjert-Nebo, Kimson's Stand TDatD 126
 Taoahaiw, Ouateahaaorl TDatD 114
 Tarasca, Issoudun SE 260
 Tarealao, Tuistao..... TDatD 132
 Tarin Sink, Ashishinipar TGR 71
 Tartakover, Katanga SE 103
 Tashrakaar, Drexilthar TDatD 63,176
 Teahehwai, Tousyosyesoh..... TaA 98
 Teaoiyekh, Staii..... TDatD 272
 Tech-World, The Borderland TTR 189

Tee-Tee-Tee, Trin's VeilBtC 136
 Teeyakhea, AtlaikharlaTdatD 122
 Teiykiea, Delta Cephei.....SE 154
 Tekheal, HahkuleieaTaA 77
 Tenarna, KhtoiaktaTdatD 250
 Terra, Sol..... AoCS2 92, AoCS3 201, SF 191
 Tetzal, UsaniBtC 272
 Thalassa, Dpres..... TTR 155
 Thamber, Ultima..... SF 125
 Thanber, QuerionJTAS1 111, JTAS10 76
 Tharrill, DrexiltharTdatD 178
 The Big Wreck, The Empty Void TGR 22
 The World, Tlaiowaha TTR 182
 Thebus, Sindal DC 134, LoT 2, TTR 161
 Theev, Sindal DC 37, TTR 162
 Thengin, Sabine BtC 142,242
 Thetis, Kukulcan..... SF 224
 Thisbe, Trin's VeilBtC 135
 Thor, Yggdrasil.....JTAS3 65
 Thorwald, Arcturus..... SF 205
 Thoznaen, Marrakesh.....JTAS7 103, SE 110
 Tiffanye, Diadem SE 296
 Tiring Antes, FluxAoCS2 233
 Tisilli, Hkea'as..... TTR 203
 Tiwath, Core..... TTI 161
 Tizayuca, Kajaani..... SE 331
 Tizon, Sword WorldsSW 56
 Tlaiowaha, Tlaiowaha TTR 182
 Tlazoleotl, Dpres TTR 156
 Tobia, Tobia TTR 167
 Tonnurad, UsherRe 33
 Topas, New IslandsRe 44
 Torpol, Tlaiowaha DC 21, TTR 182
 Torrance, Dpres TTR 156
 Traa, Chant TTI 191
 Traxler, Diadem..... SE 295
 Treege, Staai.....TdatD 272
 Trelyn Vrra, TrelynJTAS11 44, SE 282
 Trin, Trin's VeilBtC 137
 Tristira, Ashishinipar TGR 71
 Triwayah, Aulryakh TGR 89
 Troi', KhtoiaktaTdatD 250
 Trossachs, Menorial TTR 135
 Tryaoke, Goertel TGE 95,130, TTR 177
 Tsanesi, Caledon..... TdatD 32,276
 Tua'aiou, Staai.....TdatD 132
 Tubroyllufotyusk, No ReturnAoCS2 163
 Turan, Cinhoss SE 268
 Turin, Denebola..... SF 275
 Turtirho, Ghost Rift SE 165

Tuwayk, GulfBtC 275
 Twinian, DunmagBtC 253
 Tyokh, Tlaiowaha TGE 124, TTR 183
 Tyr, Dpres..... TGE 101
 Tyrfin, Sword Worlds.....SW 64
 Uaka, Ftyoauial..... TGR 118
 Uaowa, HtaoeaseeTaA 93
 Uaseirl, Eietorl Easa'TaA 14
 Uayer, Ileaseiha.....TdatD 117
 Ucella, Five Sisters.....Sk 57
 Ugarup, Ultima SF 126
 Uikhyrleirla, Jikhyrleirla.....TGR 111
 Uiolsdah, Kivu..... TGR 62
 Uitasoayaw, RanibJTAS3 63
 Uiye, Ikairleah.....TaA 24
 UI, EarleTdatD 29,202
 Umemii, The Borderland..... TTR 189
 Undrelyn, Lost WayRe 39
 Unnagilu, Ameros..... TTI 128
 Uouu, AmnegaAoCS2 234
 Uquay, Jarnac SE 351
 Urlaqgash, Urlaqgash TdatD 52
 Urlich's Find, YuyahtaoTaA 83
 Urnas, PretoriaBtC 220
 Ushba Sind, Dingtra TTI 196
 Usher Proto-System, UsherRe 78
 Utoland, Vilis BtC 64
 Utopia, Corella SE 115
 Uundizi, Dunea TTI 227
 VF-221-X, A EkhyolyooulTaA 17
 VF-398-X, Taikhahriysea'yoruhTaA 29
 Vadada, Nora'a.....TGE 88, TTR 172
 Vald, Vald.....JTAS7 110, SF 282
 Valhalla, Corella SE 115
 Vanejen, Rhylanor BtC 76
 Vantage, Capella SF 213
 Vanzeti, SabineBtC 243
 Varen's Planet, Trelyn..... SE 283
 Vega, Vega SF 169
 Velnite Elnivar, Altarean..... SE 338
 Velpare, Cemplas..... TTI 183
 Velscur, Egyrn..... TTR 140
 Velscur, Veracruz..... SF 279
 Velva, Four Corners SE 317
 Verini, GulfTdatD 145
 Victoria, Lanth BtC 71
 Vilis, Vilis..... BaEG 79
 Vincennes, VincennesBtC 265
 Vior, Egyrn TTR 140
 Virshash, UrlaggashTdatD 182

Virshash, UrlaqqashJTAS5 54, TDatD 30
 Vland, Vland.....JTAS1 80
 Vogar, VeracruzSF 279
 Vorito, Tlaiowaha..... TTR 183
 Vorn, Yggdrasil TTR 151
 Vvirhlanz, Okhuemgir..... BaEVV 5, JTAS4 44
 Vroekmozaas, Ghost Rift SE 166
 Vume, Sindal..... DC 37
 Waeorsya, Kyaenkha.....TDatD 220
 Waikhta, Aokiylair TGR 101
 Walei, Egyrn..... TTR 140
 Walston, District 268..... HaD 5
 Wang, Akuusir.....TDatD 216
 Waq, Danvers.....TDatD 232
 Wardn, Lunion..... BtC 102, Sk 85
 Warinir, Edge TDatD 88
 Web Edge, Florian..... SE 130
 Weeven, Oriah SF 268
 Weipu, Alderamin..... SF 151
 Weisaow, Kilrai'TDatD 243
 Weiwai, Dagir SF 251
 Wellington, New Islands.....Re 81
 Whanga, ReginaJTAS12 108
 Whekau, Helix SE 332
 Wiolderness, Kyahiyleakhaw..... TaA 8
 Wildeman, Tobia TTR 167
 Woilreawau, Nora'a TGE 88
 Wou'iwyar, Aokiylair TGR 103
 Wrebil, Chant TTI 191
 Wrecks of the Great RiftRe 78
 Xapoqoz, Corridor..... TGR 85
 Xenogast, Storm SE 150
 Xiao, Jarnac SE 352
 Xiwa, Concord.....SF 137
 Yaeawaakh, Nora'a..... TGE 85
 Yaferoakh, Yuyahtao TaA 83
 Yaiouskh, Htaoeasee..... TaA 93
 Yalroeroh, Aoaakhaowea..... TaA 71
 Yangikent, Katanga SE 104
 Yano, Regulus.....SF 293
 Yarhfahl, Drexilthar..... TDatD 57
 Yavakrbi, Yavakrbi..... SE 312
 Ye-lu, Cemplas..... TTI 184
 Yebab, Aramis..... BtC 49
 Yekhtia, Ranib TTR 194
 Yero'ilra, Goertel TGE 81,120
 Yesail, Ouhtoh.....TDatD 121
 Yetiuaya, YokhuiTDatD 268
 Yggdrasil, Yggdrasil TTR 152
 Yokhui, YokhuiTDatD 268

Yolrilao, Aulryakh TGR 89
 Yolyetau, Keteaoirloah.....TDatD 119
 Yori, ReginaJTAS2 72
 Youiar, Ryuhleiea TGR 106
 Yrfrzhielia, Issoudun SE 261
 Yukheawealruahiykh, A Ekhyolyooul..... TaA 17
 Yulriyyew, Fearah.....TDatD 134
 Yustetya, Khtoueaesih TaA 75
 Zamoran, Two Little.....Re 26
 Zanzibar, Orichalc SF 259
 Zeen, Inar..... BtC 249,249
 Zemlya, RiftrimTDatD 141
 Zendiisica, Corridor..... TGR 85
 Zimmel, Dunea TTI 227
 Zircon, Vilis BtC 64
 Ziusudra, Ziusudra SF 290
 Zudagim, Strand..... TGR 48
 Zuflucht, New Islands Re 45, TGR 9
 Zydar, Zydar..... SE 135

Vargr

Akumgeda	AoCS1 172
Architecture	AoCS1 175
Armour	AoCS1 208
Armour Modification	
Audio Filter.....	AoCS1 214
Blade Enhancements.....	AoCS1 214
Fireproof	AoCS1 208
Reflec.....	AoCS1 208
Retractable Blades	AoCS1 214
Art	AoCS1 175
Augmentations	
Aural Filter	AoCS1 214
Tail Enhancement.....	AoCS1 214
Urzaeng Modification.....	AoCS1 214
Augments	AoCS1 214
Beliefs.....	AoCS1 174
Business	AoCS1 176
Careers	
Army.....	AoCS1 182
Citizen.....	AoCS1 184
Corsair	AoCS1 186
Emissary	AoCS1 188
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 190
Loner	AoCS1 192
Marines.....	AoCS1 194
Merchant.....	AoCS1 196
Navy	AoCS1 198
Psion.....	AoCS1 200
Scientist	AoCS1 202
Central Supply	AoCS1 207
Charisma & Loyalty	AoCS1 172
Church of the Chosen Ones	AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77
Corsair Bands	AoCS1 177
Culture.....	BtC 20, JTAS14 77
Diet	AoCS1 171
Dress	AoCS1 174
Economy.....	AoCS1 177
Emissaries.....	AoCS1 176
Family	AoCS1 173
Genetic Instinct	AoCS1 172
High Guard	AoCS1 223
Crews	AoCS1 223
Encounter Modifiers	AoCS1 223
In The Imperium	AoCS1 178
Infighting	AoCS1 174
Kforuzeng Faction	JTAS1 65
Kokasha	AoCS1 172
Language.....	AoCS1 178
Lifespan	AoCS1 171

Markings	AoCS1 175
Military	AoCS1 177
Nakagun	AoCS1 172
Naming	AoCS1 178
Non-Verbal Communication.....	AoCS1 178
Packs.....	AoCS1 172
Personal Protection	
Arm Guards	AoCS1 209
Arm Shield	AoCS1 209
Armour Sets.....	AoCS1 210
Armoured Coverall	AoCS1 208
Armoured Jacket.....	AoCS1 208
Assault Set (Kungedz-Dhagu).....	AoCS1 210
Assault Set (Kungedz-Udhvarr).....	AoCS1 210
Base Garments	AoCS1 208
Battle Dress.....	AoCS1 213
Bracers	AoCS1 209
Breastplate.....	AoCS1 209
Charging Boot.....	AoCS1 210
Combat Armour	AoCS1 213
Combat Vacc Suit	AoCS1 212
Fighter Set (Kforzgong)	AoCS1 210
Fighter Set (Kforzhazuk)	AoCS1 210
Fighting Boot.....	AoCS1 209
Fireproof Cape	AoCS1 209
Heavy Assault Set (Kungedz-Verz).....	AoCS1 210
Heavy Bracers.....	AoCS1 209
Heavy Coverall	AoCS1 208
Heavy Jacket.....	AoCS1 208
Heavy Shoulder Guards	AoCS1 209
Heavy Vest.....	AoCS1 209
Leader-Fighter Set (Vhezkforz)	AoCS1 210
Light Armoured Coverall	AoCS1 208
Light Armoured Jacket	AoCS1 208
Limb Armour	AoCS1 209
Shoulder Guards	AoCS1 208
Standard Coverall	AoCS1 208
Standard Jacket	AoCS1 208
Stomping Boot	AoCS1 210
Torso Armour.....	AoCS1 208
Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 212
Vest	AoCS1 209
Warrior Set (Zurrku-Ekdho)	AoCS1 210
Warrior Set (Zurrku-Oengga).....	AoCS1 210
Warrior Set (Zuurku-Azuk).....	AoCS1 210
Warrior-Leader Set (Vhezk-Zurrku)	AoCS1 210
Physiology	AoCS1 169
Purchasing Equipment	AoCS1 207
Racial Pride.....	AoCS1 173
Robots	

Advisor Robot	AoCS1 215, RH 201
Taskbot.....	AoCS1 215, RH 202
Roth Thokken.....	AoCS1 172
Ships	
Advanced Corsair.....	BtC 52
Aerounkhu Packet.....	AoCS1 238
Aetin Scout	AoCS1 226
Akalvo Yacht.....	AoCS1 234
Avouz Courier	AoCS1 230
Khoeurroe-Class Fel Armed Merchant.....	BtC 232
Khoghue Armed Junker.....	ACS 154
Koerae Trader.....	AoCS1 228
Leklun Corvette.....	AoCS1 240
Nguksu Fast Trader.....	ACS 152
Rokkghiok Stealth Runner	ACS 150
Radhi Seeker	AoCS1 232
Ruguelka Corsair.....	AoCS1 236
Sorrgheg Reaver.....	ACS 157
Small Craft	
Aakum Heavy Fighter	AoCS1 224
Society.....	AoCS1 172
Subspecies	AoCS1 171
Tattoos.....	AoCS1 175
Travellers.....	
Career Summary.....	AoCS1 180
Charisma (CHA).....	AoCS1 179,206
Draft.....	AoCS1 181
Life Events	AoCS1 204
Mustering Out	AoCS1 205
Pack Events	AoCS1 205
Psionics	AoCS1 181
Qualifications	AoCS1 181
Skills	AoCS1 181
Starting Age.....	AoCS1 179
Titles	AoCS1 179
United Followers of Augurgh	BtC 160,231
Urzaeng	AoCS1 171, BaEVV 5
Vehicles	
Clawtip Plasma Tank	AoCS1 221
Ghoerruegh G/Carrier	BtC 55
Gravitic Racer	AoCS1 218
Gravitic Speeder	AoCS1 219
Loper Ground Carrier.....	AoCS1 222
Wulfenite G/Carrier.....	AoCS1 220
Weapon	
Claw Fist	AoCS1 216
Sonic Grenade.....	AoCS1 217
Sonic Pistol	AoCS1 216
Sonic Rifle.....	AoCS1 217

Vegan

Culture.....	SF 70
Emtyan Satowy	SF 162
Ewm Shao Gwi.....	SF 89
Glossary.....	SF 75
Government.....	SF 70
Highguard	SF 76
History	SF 70
Military	SF 70
Overview.....	SF 69
Ships	
Khylduar-Class Vegan Vessel	SF 80
Small Craft	
Vegan Interface Transport.....	SF 78
Society.....	SF 70
Travellers.....	SF 72
Benefits and Retirement	SF 73
Life Events	SF 73
Terms	SF 73
Vegan Administrator and Diplomat	
Events.....	SF 74
Vegan Administrator and Diplomat	
Mishaps	SF 73
Vegan Military Events	SF 75
Vegan Military Mishaps.....	SF 74

Vehicle Workshop

Active Defence.....	VH 49
Ammunition.....	VH 45
Armour	VH 34
Armour Locations.....	VH 34
Bio-Tech Trait	VH 61
Ectothermic.....	VH 61
Endothermic.....	VH 62
Invertebrate.....	VH 62
Vertebrate.....	VH 62
Bio-Tech Weaponry.....	VH 62
Arc Cannon.....	VH 63
Biolaser.....	VH 63
Bombardier Cannon	VH 63
Flame Spitter.....	VH 64
Scything Claw	VH 64
Sonic Screamer	VH 64
Spore Mortar.....	VH 65
Swarm Cannon	VH 65
Biotech	VH 61
Repairs	VH 65
Chassis Option	
Armoured Fighting Vehicle	VH 15,17,31
Floats	VH 25,26,27,28,29
Folding Rotors.....	VH 29
Folding Wings	VH 29
Folding Wings	VH 25,26,27,28
Hydrofoil	VH 20,21
Increased Dive	VH 22,23
Lifting Body.....	VH 24
Lifting Surface.....	AoCS3 71
Monowheel	VH 14
Multi-legs	VH 31
Open Frame.....	VH 14,16
Outboard Motor.....	VH 19
Rail Rider	VH 15
Rough Terrain	VH 14,15
STOL	VH 25,26,27,28
Streamlined.....	VH 16,17
Supercavitating Drive	VH 22,23
Supersonic.....	VH 27,28
Tilt Jets	VH 27,28
Tilt Rotors.....	VH 25,26
Tracks.....	VH 14,15
Tunneller.....	VH 15
Variable Lifting Surface.....	AoCS3 71
Wind-powered.....	VH 18
Chassis Type	
Aerodyne	VH 29
Airship	VH 24

Heavy Aeroplane.....	VH 26
Heavy Grav Vehicle	VH 17
Heavy Ground Vehicle.....	VH 15
Heavy Hovercraft.....	VH 33
Heavy Jet.....	VH 28
Heavy Submersible	VH 23
Heavy Walker.....	VH 31
Helicopter	VH 29
Light Aeroplane.....	VH 25
Light Grav Vehicle	VH 16
Light Ground Vehicle.....	VH 14
Light Hovercraft	VH 32
Light Jet.....	VH 27
Light Submersible	VH 22
Ornithopter	VH 29
Powered Boat.....	VH 20
Ship	VH 21
Unpowered Boat	VH 19
Unpowered Vehicle	VH 18
Construction Times	VH 5
Control Systems.....	VH 47
Creature Comforts and Utility	VH 56
Customisation	VH 46
Airlock.....	VH 55
Anti-Missile System	VH 49
Aquatic Drive	CRB 142, VH 47
Atmospheric Sampler.....	VH 56
Autodoc	VH 56
Autopilot	CRB 142, VH 47
Auxiliary Grav Drive.....	VH 47
Auxiliary Thrusters	VH 48
Bunks.....	VH 56
Camouflage.....	VH 54
Command Centre.....	VH 57
Communications	CRB 142
Communications Systems	VH 51
Compact Excavator	JTAS11 106
Computers	VH 52
Control System	VH 47
Corrosive Environment.....	VH 55
Crane.....	VH 57
Cryoberth.....	VH 57
Cutting Tool	VH 57
Decoy Dispenser.....	VH 50
Deep Drill	JTAS11 106
Digger Blade	VH 57
Dumper.....	JTAS11 107
Ejection Cocoon.....	VH 57
Ejection Seat.....	VH 57
Electronic Countermeasures	VH 52

Electrostatic Armour.....	VH 50	Stealth	VH 55
Encrypted	VH 51	Structural Reinforcement.....	VH 46
Entertainment System	CRB 143, VH 57	Supercavitating Gravitic Drive	
Excavator	JTAS11 107	System.....	SF 174
External Power.....	VH 48	Suppressant Tanks.....	JTAS5 77
Fire Extinguishers.....	VH 58	Tightbeam.....	VH 51
Fire and Rescue	JTAS5 77	Turret.....	CRB 143
Fission Plant.....	VH 49	Vacuum Protection.....	VH 56
Fresher	VH 58	Weapon	CRB 143
Fuel Capacity	VH 46	Wet Bar.....	VH 60
Fuel Efficiency.....	VH 46	Design	VH 5
Fusion Plant	VH 49	Design Checklist	VH 5
Galley.....	VH 58	Drive Systems.....	VH 47
General Purpose Laboratory.....	VH 58	Drone.....	VH 66
Geological Sampler	VH 58	Drones	
Ground Drive.....	VH 48	Actuation System	VH 67
Holding Tank.....	VH 58	Base Station.....	VH 67
Holo-Suite	VH 58	Control Interfaces.....	VH 67
Hostile Environment	VH 55	Receiver.....	VH 67
Hot Tub.....	VH 58	Remote Control	VH 66
Hydrographic Sampler	VH 59	Robot Brain	VH 68
Increased Range	VH 51	Electronics	VH 51
Insidious Environment	VH 55	Environmental Customisation	VH 55
Internal Bay.....	VH 59	Fire Control.....	VH 45
Laboratory	VH 59	Gun Shield	VH 37
Life Support	VH 56	Heavy Weaponry.....	VH 44
Lift	JTAS11 108	Hiding	VH 3
Low Berth	VH 59	Jet Engines	VH 44
Manipulator Arm.....	VH 59	Linked Weapons	VH 45
Meson Communicator	VH 51	Maintenance	VH 3
Multi-Combine.....	JTAS11 108	Mass Production	VH 5
Navigation	CRB 143	Nuclear Dampers	VH 35
Navigation Systems.....	VH 52	Offensive Customisation.....	VH 45
Nuclear Damper.....	VH 50	Open Turret	SF 160
Off-road	CRB 143	Performance	VH 46
Operating Theatre.....	VH 59	Power Plant.....	VH 60
Pile Driver	JTAS11 109	Power Systems	VH 48
Prismatic Aerosol Discharger.....	VH 50	Quirks	VH 4
Reactive Armour	VH 51	Resupply.....	VH 3
Refrigerator.....	VH 60	Sensor Range	VH 3
Refuelling Plant	VH 60	Shipping	VH 3
Rescue Ladder.....	JTAS5 77	Size	VH 3
Road Roller	JTAS11 109	Spacecraft Weapons	VH 44
Satellite Uplink	VH 51	Stealth and Camouflage	VH 54
Sensors.....	CRB 143, VH 54	Towing.....	VH 3
Short Term Life Support.....	CRB 143	Trait	
Smart Wheels.....	VH 48	AFV.....	VH 4,34
Smoke Discharger.....	VH 51	ATV.....	VH 4
Speed	VH 46	Guided	JTAS6 90
Stateroom	VH 60	Off-Roader	VH 4

Open.....VH 4
 Tracked.....VH 4
 UsedVH 3
 Vehicle Robot Manipulators.....RH 27
 Weapon Mounts.....VH 37
 BayVH 37
 Fixed Mount.....VH 37
 Gun PortVH 37
 Hard Point.....VH 38
 Large Turret.....VH 38
 Modular Mount.....VH 38
 Pintle Mount.....VH 37
 Pop-up MountVH 38
 Ring Mount.....VH 37
 Small Turret.....VH 38
 Weapon Trait
 One Use.....VH 4
 Weapons.....VH 37
 AP-150 150mm Battlefield Missile.....JTAS6 93
 Actiune Puternica.....JTAS6 93
 Active Vehicle Protection SystemSW 164
 Aerospace Defence LaserCSC 168
 Anti-Air MissileCSC 172, SW 167,169, VH 39
 Anti-Missile SystemSW 169,174,175,176
 Anti-Tank MissileCSC 172, VH 39
 Assault Defence System.....SW 164
 Autocannon.....SW 167,169
 Black Powder CannonCSC 168
 Blue Fantail 70mm FFGR.....JTAS6 91
 Bolt ThrowerCSC 172, VH 39
 BombCSC 172
 Bombardment Missile.....CSC 172, VH 39
 Bombardment Rocket Rack.....CSC 172
 Bomblet Rack.....JTAS2 111
 CannonCRB 142, CSC 168, VH 40
 Cluster BombsJTAS2 113
 Cluster MortarSF 160
 Early Machinegun.....VH 40
 Earthquake Bomb.....CSC 172, VH 40
 Field GunCSC 168
 Fusion Gun.....CRB 148, CSC 168, VH 40
 GLMM-128 Gun/Missile Launcher.....JTAS6 92
 Gatling Laser.....CSC 169
 Gauss Cannon.....CSC 169, SW 169,176, VH 41
 Gravitic CannonAoCS3 136
 Guided Munition.....VH 41
 Gyrfalcon Orbital Defence Missile.....JTAS2 53
 Heavy AutocannonCSC 168
 Heavy BombVH 41
 Heavy Gravitic Cannon.....AoCS3 136

Heavy Machinegun.....CRB 142, CSC 169
 Heavy Rocket Pod.....CSC 172
 High-explosive BombVH 41
 Hypervelocity CannonCSC 169
 Laser Cannon.....CRB 142, CSC 169, SW 176
 Light Anti-Air Missile.....VH 42
 Light AutocannonCRB 142, CSC 168, VH 42
 Light Laser CannonVH 42
 Long Range Anti-Air Missile.....VH 42
 MachinegunSW 167,169
 Machinegun PodJTAS2 113
 Medium AutocannonCSC 168
 Medium Bomb.....VH 42
 Meson AcceleratorCSC 169
 Mini-torpedo Battery.....AoCS3 227
 Orbital Defence CannonCSC 170
 Passive Vehicle Protection SystemSW 164
 Penetrator Cannon.....SW 165,174
 Planetary Defence CannonSW 106
 Plasma Gun.....CSC 170
 Plasma Gun-C.....SW 175
 Plasma Missile Rack.....CSC 172, VH 43
 Rail GunCSC 170
 Rapid-Fire Fusion GunsTTI 30
 Rocket PodCSC 173
 Rotary Autocannon.....CSC 170,173, VH 43
 Screamer CannonAoCS3 227
 Sidereal Defence LaserAoCS1 290
 Spearwall Orbital Defence Missile
 System.....JTAS6 95
 Standoff Decoy SystemSW 164
 Tac Launcher.....CSC 173
 TorpedoCSC 173, VH 43
 VRF Gauss Gun.....CSC 170
 VRF Machinegun.....CSC 170
 Water CannonCSC 173, VH 43

Vehicles

'Port Porter' Transport Vehicle.....JTAS3 121
A-Awab Air Tram.....AoCS3 261
ACL-202 Agrobot.....SF 166
ACV-3 Martinique IFV.....VH 93
ADB-511 Strike Hydrofoil.....JTAS6 66
ADB-602 Coastal Patrol Cutter.....JTAS6 64
AT-4 Rough Terrain Snowmobile.....JTAS5 46
ATV.....CRB 144
Abel Thermospheric Reconnaissance
Drone.....VH 137
Achilles-Class Frigate.....VH 92
Advanced Fire Engine.....JTAS5 80
Aigle Aerial Scout/Attack UAV.....VH 94
Air/Raft.....CRB 144, VH 95
All-Terrain Vehicle (ATV).....VH 115
Aquatic ATV.....JTAS1 31
Architeuthis Biotech Airship.....VH 116
Armoured Car.....DC 129, TCC 6
Armoured Fighting Vehicle (AFV).....VH 117
Armoured G/Car.....BH 133
Armoured Van.....VH 96
Arthur Mining Robot.....VH 118
Assault Cycle.....VH 119
Astrin Grav APC.....TTI 31
Automated Refinery Drone.....JTAS12 44
Avante Jet Fighter.....VH 120
BB-2 Nuclear Powered Bus.....JTAS8 96
Behemoth Transport Helicopter.....VH 79
Behrait Transport Vehicle.....BaEG 21
Bestia AFV.....BaEG 21
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot.....AoCS3 262
Birdseye Reconnaissance Aircraft.....VH 121
Bonham-class Luxury Airship.....JTAS12 46
Borderguard Ground Attack Drone.....VH 138
Branak Superheavy Tank.....AoCS3 138
Bright-Side Crawler.....TTI 141
Brutus Heavy Cargo Truck.....VH 122
Brutus heavy cargo truck.....CRB 145
Bulette.....VH 123
Cabin Rover.....JTAS15 23
Cargo Lifter.....CRB 145, VH 97
Cargo Submarine.....JTAS13 32, TCI 36
Chameleon Scout Walker.....VH 124
Clawbike.....AoCS1 64, TTR 116
Clawtip Plasma Tank.....AoCS1 221
Concordia II Hypersonic Airliner.....VH 98
Corrosive Environment Construction
Platform.....SF 90
Cougar Battle Tank.....VH 80

Crawler.....AoCS1 65, TTR 117
Crusader Self-Propelled Gun.....VH 125
Crusader Superheavy Tank.....SF 94
Cryo-Truck.....BH 90
Da-We-Pa War Walker.....AoCS3 263
Deep Ranger Research Submarine.....BtC 109
Deep Sea Submersible.....TPoD 134, VH 99
Dirigible.....VH 81
Dirt Bike.....VH 100
Dirtside Armoured Personnel Carrier.....VH 101
Draco Valiant Grav Saloon.....JTAS12 34
Dragonflyer Gravcopter.....VH 102
Dune Buggy.....VH 82
Exfil Ornithopter.....BH 91
Expeditionary Crawler.....TTI 167
Explorer Mini-Sub.....TTI 168
F-500 Field Power Unit.....JTAS5 71
Family Transport Vehicle.....AoCS1 151
Farm-Crawler.....JTAS13 120
Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine.....AoCS3 264
Firehammer G/Fighter.....VH 139
Flame Train.....TaA 55
Four-wheel ATV.....JTAS1 27
Foxhound Air Superiority Fighter.....JTAS2 50
Fury Helicopter Gunship.....VH 103
G/Bike.....CRB 146, VH 126
G/Carrier.....CRB 148
G/Racer.....CRB 146, VH 104
G/Runner City Car.....VH 127
GVR Minicoin.....VH 84
Galleon.....VH 70
Gecko All-Terrain Assault Vehicle.....CRB 147, VH 83
Ghoerruegh G/Carrier.....BtC 55
Gosta Light Tank.....AoCS3 137
Grav Barge.....AoCS1 67, TTR 119
Grav Bike.....AoCS3 72
Grav Cart.....JTAS14 125
Grav Floater.....VH 128
Grav Sled.....AoCS3 182
Grav-assisted ATV.....JTAS1 30
Gravitic Racer.....AoCS1 218
Gravitic Speeder.....AoCS1 219
Grinder Subterranean Assault
Capsule.....VH 140
Ground Car.....VH 105
Gun Transport.....VH 106
Gunskiff.....CRB 147, VH 129
HEV-12.....VH 131
Hand-Cranked Dirigible.....BtC 73
Hargrave H-6 Submersible Boat.....VH 74

Hazardous Environment Fire Engine.....	JTAS5 78	Mobile Fighting Platform.....	AoCS1 153
Heaven70 Gunship Drone	VH 130	Monocycle	AoCS3 71
Herkul Heavy Utility Vehicle.....	VH 85	Mud Crab Submersible Tank.....	AoCS3 185
High Guardian Military Dirigible	TGR 61	Newpoint Grav APC	VH 143
Hnaefir Air/Raft.....	BtC 93	Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory.....	AoCS3 183
Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft.....	SW 169	Off-Roader Freight Carriage	AoCS3 264
Hostile Environment Research		Off-Roader Habitat Carriage	AoCS3 265
Outpost.....	JTAS12 50	Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage	AoCS3 265
Hrattliner Gravitic Transport	BaEG 71	Orbital Defense Submarine	Re 90
Humphhead Armoured Personnel Carrier.....	VH 86	P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 169
Hunterfoil	SF 158	PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel	
Hydra Heavy Support Walker	VH 141	Carrier	SW 167
Hydrofoil	VH 87	Pabta Tracked Scooter.....	AoCS3 266
IISS Air/Raft	JTAS6 120	Paladin Laser Grav Tank	VH 108
IISS Covert Operations Pod.....	WBH 237	Palomino Light Strike Aircraft	JTAS2 116
IISS Grav Bike.....	JTAS6 117	Panssaroitu Kuljetus	SW 167
IISS Survey G/Carrier.....	JTAS6 122	Parthian Wheeled Scout.....	VH 89
IISS Survey Pod.....	WBH 236	Patruljeholder.....	SW 169
Iderati Light Support Submarine.....	JTAS7 113	Pegasus Personal Ornithopter	VH 135
Iderati Space Defence Submarine	JTAS7 112	Personal Grav Skimmer.....	AoCS1 149
Impala Scout Helicopter	VH 88	Personal Land Yacht	CRB 148, VH 71
Imperious G-Carrier	AoCS1 286	Peswab Marsh Hopper	AoCS3 266
Insight Scout SI.....	AoCS1 288	Port Protector' Light Security	
Invader Light Grav Tank	TTI 29	Vehicle.....	JTAS3 123
Isgni Flyer	BaEVV 15	Power Boat	VH 90
Kashi Rover.....	BH 130	Predator Ambush-Hunter Tank.....	VH 144
Kavarii-Class Aerospace Defence		Princely Lord Attack Speeder.....	AoCS1 289
Submarine	JTAS6 68	Prospecting Buggy	HG 164
Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank	AoCS1 66, TTR 118	Qiknavra Grav Tank.....	AoCS1 291
LK-1001 Light Grav Tank.....	SW 173	Ragno	JTAS11 87
LT-1067 Grav Gunship	SW 173	Raider's Land Yacht	VH 72
Large ATV.....	JTAS1 28	Rakatama G/Carrier.....	VH 145
Lead Grav Skimmer	AoCS1 150	Raven Heavy Strike Jet	JTAS2 120
Legionary Battle Tank.....	VH 107	Research Ship.....	VH 109
Lentävä Taistelulaite.....	SW 173	Ryo Steamship.....	TGRB2 192, TaA 91
Liberator G/Carrier	VH 132	ST-1085 Tank Hunter	SW 173
Liberty-Class Ironclad.....	VH 75	Sail Fish Sea Scooter	AoCS3 184
Light APC.....	JTAS1 120	Scooter	JTAS14 123
Light Patrol Vehicle	JTAS1 117	Sealed Excursion Air/Raft, Buggy	JTAS7 96
Lightning Ground-Attack Aircraft	JTAS2 118	Shimmerlight luxury sealed air/raft.....	JTAS9 20
Loper Ground Carrier.....	AoCS1 222	Ship's Bike	JTAS14 124
Luftburna Kampfordon	SW 173	Ship's Cart	JTAS14 121
Lynx Fast Assault Tank.....	VH 133	Silent Grasp Attack Speeder	AoCS1 290
M-90 Urban Assault Vehicle	VH 134	Skander Pickup.....	Sk 99
MTD-1088.....	SW 169	Skander SUV	Sk 99
Magnetisk Tankdämpare	SW 169	Skoeld	SW 167
Manticore Fighting Walker.....	VH 142	Sky Whale Class Airship Bomber.....	JTAS2 114
Merla	JTAS9 60	Skystrike G/Fighter.....	VH 110
Mighty Maus Mobile Crane.....	JTAS11 22	Sloop	VH 73
Military Grav Bike	AoCS3 73	Socrates Field Car.....	VH 111

Sperle Searcher	DC 144, LP 4
Sphere Tank	AoCS3 74
Splorabug	JTAS4 102
Stailoakh Slaver ATV	TGE 43
Standard Eight-wheel ATV.....	JTAS1 25
Statesman Luxury Grav Car	Re 18
Stealth G/Bike	BH 92
Steam Car.....	VH 76
Stinger SZ-100 G/Bike	JTAS8 31
Stinger SZ-580Z G/Bike	JTAS8 32
Submersible Command Hub	BH 93
Submersible Personal Transport	SF 174
Säiliön Tappaja.....	SW 173
Talsen Automotive 'Challenger'	
Ground Car.....	JTAS4 104
Tempest Supercar	VH 136
Termite Excavating Tunneller	VH 91
Terror-Roc Patrol Fighter.....	VH 77
Thunder Hover Tank	VH 112
Tiger Shark Attack Submarine.....	AoCS3 186
Torbellino Grav Speeder	SF 96
Tracked Exploration Vehicle	VH 113
Transport Bus	BH 94
Transport Crawler	BtC 87
Trepida Grav Tank	TTI 30
Unicycle of Mass Destruction	JTAS10 51
Unity Grav Afv	AoCS1 287
Unpressurised Rover.....	JTAS15 22
Utility Grav Sled	AoCS1 285
Vanguard Air Superiority Fighter	VH 78
Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle	SW 166
Vindictor Logging Heavy Walker.....	JTAS9 68
Violator Strategic Bomber	VH 114
Walkure Fighting Grav Assault	
Vehicle.....	VH 146
Work Submarine	TCI 37
Wulfenite G/Carrier	AoCS1 220
Yorilao Farming Submarine	TGRB2 57
Yorilao Farming Submarine	TGR 90
ZRM Airstrike Platform	JTAS12 48
Zircon Nuclear Gun Drone.....	VH 147

Weapon

Accessories	CSC 174
Auxiliary Grenade Launcher	CSC 174
Auxiliary RAM Grenade Launcher	CSC 174
Bandolier	CSC 174
Bayonet.....	CSC 174
Bipod	CSC 174
Compensator	JTAS7 32
Craindrive Bayonet.....	CSC 174
FOF Safety.....	CSC 175
FOF Tag.....	CSC 175
Friend or Foe	CSC 175
Gyrostabiliser	CSC 175
Heavy Tripod.....	CSC 175
High-capacity Magazine	CSC 175
Holographic Sights	CSC 175
Intelligent Weapon.....	CSC 175
Laser Sight.....	CSC 176
Personal Heads-Up Display	CSC 176
Psi-enhanced Targeting.....	CSC 176
Scan Jammer.....	CSC 176
Scope	CSC 176
Secure Weapon	CSC 177
Shoulder Stock	CSC 177
Smart Tracker	CSC 177
Suppressor	CSC 177
X-Ray Outlining Aid	CSC 177
Ammo	CSC 178
Aerosol	CSC 178
Armor Piercing Discarding Sabot (APDS).....	CSC 179
Armour Piercing	CSC 178
Baton	CSC 179
Bomblet	CSC 179
Canister	CSC 179
Chemical.....	CSC 179
Concussion	CSC 179
Directed Plasma.....	CSC 179
Electromagnetic Pulse	CSC 179
Extended Range.....	CSC 179
Flare	CSC 179
Foam	CSC 179
Fragmentation	CSC 179
Fuel-air.....	CSC 180
Guided	CSC 180
High Explosive Armour Piercing (HEAP).....	CSC 180
Incendiary	CSC 180
Net.....	CSC 180
Neurotoxin	CSC 180

Nuclear	CSC 180
Plasma	CSC 180
Smoke	CSC 180
Solid Shot	CSC 180
Thermal Smoke.....	CSC 180
Ammunition Mass.....	CSC 142
Anti-Robot Weapons	RH 108
Archaic	
Atlatl	CSC 154
Bolas.....	CSC 155
Boomerang	CSC 155
Compound Cam Bow	CSC 154
Crossbow.....	CSC 154
Dart.....	CSC 154
Fierah	AoCS1 60, TTR 111
Javelin.....	CSC 154
Long Bow.....	CSC 154
Monofilament Bolas.....	CSC 155
Monofilament Net.....	CSC 155
Net.....	CSC 156
Repeating Crossbow	CSC 154
Short Bow	CSC 154
Sling	CSC 156
Artillery Weapons.....	CSC 164
Black Powder Mortar	CSC 164
Bombardment Gun.....	CSC 164
Demolition Gun	CSC 164
Heavy Bombardment Gun	CSC 164
Heavy Gun	CSC 164
Infantry Mortar	CSC 164
Light Gun	CSC 166
Light Howitzer	CSC 166
Mass Driver.....	CSC 166
Siege Gun.....	CSC 166
Support Mortar.....	CSC 166
Cartridge Laser Weapons.....	JTAS3 29
Energy Pistols	
Dual-Shot Pistol.....	BH 88
Gauntlet Laser.....	CSC 149
Hand Flamer	CSC 149
Laser Pistol	CRB 129, CSC 149, U2FAQ 1
Maser Pistol	CSC 149
Matter Disintegrator.....	CSC 150
Omicron Laser Carbine	JTAS8 72
Pepper Spray.....	CSC 150
Personal Defence Laser	CSC 150
Short-Hand	AoCS1 143
Single-Shot Pistol.....	BH 88
Sonic Amplifier.....	AoCS3 181
Sonic Booster	AoCS3 181

Sonic Pistol	AoCS1 216
Stazer	JTAS7 109
Stunner	CRB 129, CSC 150, JTAS7 109
Trakhtyaua	TTR 113
ZT-28 Survnaut Laser.....	JTAS9 52
Energy Rifles	
Sonic Screamer	AoCS3 226
Energy Rifles	
Cartridge Laser Carbine	CSC 151
Cartridge Laser Rifle.....	CSC 151
Convergence Beam Rifle	AoCS3 135
Cryo Rifle	CSC 151
Flame Rifle	CSC 151
Hand-of-Length	AoCS1 143
Heavy Laser Rifle	CSC 151
Ion Rifle.....	CSC 151, TTI 113
Lance-of-Length.....	AoCS1 143
Laser Carbine	CRB 129, CSC 151
Laser Rifle	CRB 129, CSC 151
Laser Sniper Rifle.....	CRB 129, CSC 151
Leader-Rod	AoCS2 182
Maser Rifle	CSC 152
Neural Rifle	AoCS3 70
Nova Gun.....	JTAS2 17
Omicron Laser Carbine	JTAS8 72
Plasma Rifle	CRB 129, CSC 152
Pulse Carbine.....	RH 108
Solar Beam Rifle.....	CSC 152
Sonic Rifle.....	AoCS1 217
Stagger Laser Rifle.....	CSC 152
Stun Blaster (beam)	CSC 152
Stun Blaster (blast).....	CSC 152
Stun Carbine.....	CSC 152
Stun Rifle	RH 108, TTI 114
Stun Shotgun	RH 108
Triluealikhe	TTR 113
Trolitakheal	TTR 113
Weapon-of-Destruction.....	AoCS1 144
Weapon-of-Length.....	AoCS1 144
Energy Weapons.....	CSC 149
Executive Cases.....	JTAS7 35
Explosives.....	CSC 159
Breaching Charge	CSC 159
Complex Chemical Charge.....	CSC 159
Fusion Block	CSC 159
Neutrino Detonator.....	CSC 159
Plastic Explosive.....	CSC 159
Pocket Nuke.....	CSC 159
TDX	CSC 159
Gravitic Weapons	JTAS4 31

Grenades	CSC 157
Aerosol	CRB 131, CSC 157
Chemical.....	CSC 157
Electromagnetic Pulse.....	CSC 157
Frag	CRB 131, CSC 158
Incendiary	CSC 158
Neurotoxin	CSC 158
Plasma	CSC 158
Riot Grenade.....	JTAS15 28
Smoke	CRB 131, CSC 158
Sonic Grenade.....	AoCS1 217
Stun.....	CRB 131, CSC 158
Thermal Smoke.....	CSC 158
Tranq Gas	CSC 158
Heavy	
Anti-Material Rifle	CSC 160
Assault Rocket Launcher	CSC 160
Cartridge Portable Plasma Gun	CSC 160
Cryojet	CSC 160
Disposable Plasma Launcher.....	CSC 160
Early Machinegun.....	CSC 160
FGHP	CRB 133, CSC 160
Flamethrower.....	CSC 160
Gravity Spear.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 114
Grenade Launcher	CRB 133, CSC 160
Heavy Weapon.....	TTR 114
Hlaurakh.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 114
Light Assault Gun	CSC 161
Light Gatling Laser	CSC 161
Machinegun	CRB 133, CSC 161
Mag Cannon	JTAS8 19
Magrail Support Weapon.....	AoCS3 135
PGHP.....	CRB 133
Plasma Jet	CSC 161
Plasma Streamer.....	AoCS1 63, TTR 114
RAM Grenade Launcher.....	CRB 133, CSC 161
Rapid-Fire Machinegun	CSC 161
Riot Cannon	JTAS15 28
Rocket Launcher	CRB 133, CSC 161
Taoyuhrir Heavy Machinegun	AoCS1 63, TTR 114
Three-barrel Mortar	AoCS2 121
Wye'oiheasarl.....	AoCS1 63, TTR 114
Heraklionian Dagger.....	MoAS 62
Melee	
Anti-Armour Flail	CSC 132
Arc-Field Weapon.....	CSC 134
Assassin's Blade.....	AoCS1 60, TTR 111
Assault Pike	CSC 134
Battering Ram	AoCS3 181
Battle Axe	CSC 134

Blade CRB 125, CSC 134
 Blade Tail AoCS3 260
 Boarding Shield..... CSC 140
 Brass Knuckles..... CSC 138
 Broadsword..... CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1
 Buckler CSC 140
 Ceremonial Dagger AoCS3 260
 Ceremonial Hand-Blade AoCS1 142
 Ceremonial Staff AoCS3 260
 Chaindrive Axe..... CSC 134
 Chaindrive Sword..... CSC 134
 Claw Fist AoCS1 216
 Claw Glove..... CSC 138
 Club CRB 125, CSC 132
 Club Tail..... AoCS3 260
 Crescent Blade AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Cutlass..... CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1
 Cutlass (Naval Issue)..... EC 68
 Dagger CRB 125, CSC 134
 Enlisted Cutlass..... TIN 111
 Exo-bionic Glove JTAS2 11
 Expandable Shield..... CSC 140
 Fierah TTR 111
 Garrotte CSC 138
 Gravitic Shield CSC 140
 Gravity Hammer CSC 132
 Great Axe..... CSC 134
 Hand-Blade AoCS1 142
 Handspikes CSC 138
 Hatchet CSC 134
 Heavy Polearm..... JTAS10 33
 Heraklion Dagger SF 204
 Hi'asoi AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Holmgang Sword..... SW 160
 Hrrak!k Battle Axe JTAS12 102
 Improvised CRB 125
 Knuckleblasters..... CSC 138
 Lance..... AoCS1 142, CSC 134
 Large Shield..... CSC 141
 Long Blade..... CSC 135
 Mace..... CSC 132
 Mercurial Staff..... JTAS2 15
 Monkey Knife AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Monoblade CSC 135
 Monofilament Axe CSC 135
 Monofilament Garrotte..... CSC 139
 Moon Blade..... AoCS3 134
 Multi-bladed Whip Sword AoCS3 260
 Officer's Cutlass TIN 111
 Officer's Dress Sword..... TIN 112

Officer's Sword..... AoCS2 117, DC 181
 Piston Fist CSC 139
 Piston Spear CSC 135
 Polearm JTAS10 33
 Psi Blade..... CSC 137
 Psi Dagger CSC 137
 Rapier CRB 125, CSC 137
 Reaver's Axe AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Riot Shield..... CSC 141
 Sap CSC 132
 Seax SW 162
 Shield AoCS1 142, CRB 125, CSC 141
 Shock Whip..... CSC 141
 Sledgehammer..... CSC 132
 Soisu'soi..... AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Spear CSC 137
 Spear-hook AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Spiked Club Tail..... AoCS3 260
 Staff CRB 125, CSC 134
 Static Axe..... CSC 137
 Static Blade..... CSC 137
 Static Maul..... CSC 134
 Stealth Dagger CSC 137
 Stone Axe CSC 137
 Stunfist..... CSC 139
 Stunstick CRB 125, CSC 134
 Taleryu..... AoCS1 60, TGE 142, TTR 111
 Truncheon JTAS10 126
 Vaerktojsoks..... SW 163
 War Pick CSC 137
 Whip CSC 141
 Whip Sword AoCS3 260
 Yuhaih..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Yurletya AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Option
 Auxiliary Grenade Launcher CRB 135
 Gyrostabiliser CRB 135
 Intelligent Weapon..... CRB 135
 Laser Sight..... CRB 135
 Scope CRB 135
 Secure Weapon CRB 135
 Suppressor CRB 135
 Slug Pistol
 Naval Snub Pistol EC 69
 Navy Model Gauss Pistol EC 68
 Slug Pistols
 Antique Pistol CRB 127, CSC 142
 Assault Pistol..... CSC 142
 Autopistol..... CRB 127, CSC 142
 Body Pistol..... CRB 127, CSC 142

Cartridge Pistol	CSC 142
Coach Pistol.....	CSC 142
Duck's Foot Pistol.....	CSC 142
Flechette Pistol.....	CSC 142
Gauss Personal Defence Weapon (GPDW).....	AoCS2 119
Gauss Pistol	CRB 127, CSC 144
Gravitic Pistol	JTAS4 33
Heavy Revolver	CSC 144
Hiver Gauss PDW.....	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Pistol	AoCS2 252
Hlakhaihte	TGE 142
Magrail Pistol.....	CSC 144
Naval Snub Pistol	TIN 110
Navy Model Gauss Pistol	TIN 109
Navy Nine	TIN 109
Officer's Revolver	AoCS2 117, DC 182
Palvelupistooli	SW 161
Revcart Pistol	JTAS7 32
Revolver.....	CRB 127, CSC 144
Riot Pistol.....	JTAS15 27
Shot Pistol.....	CSC 144
Smart Gun	BH 88
Snub Pistol.....	CRB 127, CSC 144
Snub Revolver.....	DE 55
Sraaaprt Gauss Pistol	JTAS12 103
Universal Autopistol.....	CSC 144
Woodpecker Autopistol	JTAS2 15
ZT-18 Survnaut Pistol.....	JTAS9 51
ZT-28 Survnaut Revolver.....	JTAS9 52
Zip Gun.....	CSC 144
Slug Rifle	
Naval Snub Carbine	EC 69
Slug Rifles	
AN-154	JTAS8 72
Accelerator Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 145
Advanced Combat Carbine	TIN 111
Advanced Combat Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 145, TIN 111
Air Rifle	CSC 146, JTAS9 41
Aluksen Ase	SW 160
Antique Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 146
Assault Rifle	CSC 146
Assault Rocket Launcher	JTAS1 106
Assault Shotgun.....	CSC 146
Autorifle	CRB 127, CSC 146
Big Game Rifle	CSC 146
Bio-Gloop Gun	JTAS2 17
Blackpowder Rifle.....	JTAS14 60
Boarding Gun.....	DC 183
Breaching Gun	DC 182
Flechette Submachine Gun	CSC 146
Gauss Assault Gun	CSC 146
Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW)	AoCS2 119
Gauss Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 146
Gauss Sniper Rifle.....	CSC 146
Gauss Submachinegun	CSC 146
Gravitic Rifle.....	JTAS4 32
Gravitic Squad Automatic Weapon.....	JTAS4 32
Heavy Advanced Combat Rifle	CSC 146
Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle.....	AoCS2 253
Hiver Gauss Support Weapon.....	AoCS2 253
Jaegergevar	SW 161
Jaegerkarbin	SW 161
Keng Long Gun	BtC 43
Light Shotgun.....	CSC 147
Magrail Carbine.....	AoCS3 135
Magrail Rifle	CSC 146
Modified Shotgun.....	JTAS10 106
Naval Snub Submachinegun	TIN 110
Navy Combat Shotgun	AoCS2 118
Omicron Airburst Rifle	JTAS8 75
Omicron Support DMR.....	JTAS8 74
Revcart Shotgun	JTAS7 32
Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 146
Riot Shotgun	JTAS15 27
Sawed-off Shotgun.....	CSC 147
Short Semi-Carbine.....	JTAS7 32
Shotgun	CRB 127, CSC 147
Sniper Rifle	CSC 147
Snub Carbine.....	CSC 147, DE 55
Spear Gun.....	CSC 147
Sraaalk Gauss Rifle	JTAS12 103
Stun Grapple.....	BH 88
Submachine Gun	CRB 127, CSC 147
VM-11	SW 162
VPF.....	SW 163
VRF Gauss Rifle	AoCS3 70
Yeheal Autorifle.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 113
ZT-28 Survnaut Rifle.....	JTAS9 52
ZT-38 Survnaut Carbine	JTAS9 53
ZT-Survnaut Hatchet	JTAS9 53
Slug Throwers.....	CSC 142, TTR 113
Standard Cases.....	JTAS7 33
TL0 Weapons.....	CSC 131
Tactical Cases.....	JTAS7 36
Trait	
AP X	CRB 79
Artillery	CSC 131
Auto X.....	CRB 79
Blast X	CRB 79

Bulky.....	CRB 79
Dangerous	CSC 131
Fire	CSC 131
One Use.....	CSC 131
Radiation.....	CRB 79
Scope	CRB 79
Silent	CSC 131
Smart.....	CRB 79
Smasher	CSC 131
Sonic (-X).....	AoCS1 216, AoCS3 180
Stun	CRB 79
Very Bulky.....	CRB 79
Very Dangerous	CSC 131
Zero-G	CRB 79
Weaponry	CSC 131

Zhodani

Armour	AoCS1 278
Army Organisation	AoCS1 249
Art	AoCS1 248
Augments	AoCS1 281
Birth Of The Zhodani	AoCS1 242
Central Supply	AoCS1 278
Customs	AoCS1 244
Dress	AoCS1 248
Fleet	JTAS10 109
Guard Organisation	AoCS1 249
High Guard	AoCS1 292
Intelligence	AoCS1 252
Intendants	AoCS1 245
Justice	AoCS1 246
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 246
Medical Supplies.....	AoCS1 281
Military	AoCS1 248
Military Organization.....	JTAS3 112
Naval Organisation	AoCS1 249
Nobles	AoCS1 246
Personal Protection	
Guards Battle Dress	AoCS1 281
Guards Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Noble Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Officer Combat Armour	AoCS1 279
Teleportation Suit.....	AoCS1 279
Philosophies.....	JTAS2 54
Philosophy	AoCS1 244
Physiology	AoCS1 243
Proles	AoCS1 245
Psionic Modification	
Psi-Sensitive Switch	AoCS1 278
Psionic Interface.....	AoCS1 278
Symbiosis Shielding	AoCS1 278
Psionics	AoCS1 276
Re-Education	AoCS1 247
Robotics.....	AoCS1 248
Robots	AoCS1 282
Heavy Warbot	AoCS1 284, RH 207
Light Warbot	AoCS1 283, RH 205
Maintenance Bot	AoCS1 282, RH 204
Medium Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 206
Trashbot	AoCS1 282, RH 203
Security	AoCS1 252
Ships	
Dazhia-Class Council Corvette	AoCS1 302
Ninz-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 294
Shianjo-Class Liner	AoCS1 300
The Ghost of the Reach.....	SotR 15

Yetsasl-Class Courier	AoCS1 296
Zdebr-Class Trader	AoCS1 298
Society.....	AoCS1 243
Spiritualism	AoCS1 244
Travellers	AoCS1 253, BtC 30
Agent	AoCS1 256
Aging Crisis.....	AoCS1 275
Army.....	AoCS1 258
Career Summary.....	AoCS1 255
Careers.....	AoCS1 254
Commission And Advancement.....	AoCS1 254
Draft.....	AoCS1 254
Entertainer	AoCS1 260
Government	AoCS1 262
Guard.....	AoCS1 264
Life Events	AoCS1 274
Merchant.....	AoCS1 266
Mustering Out	AoCS1 275
Navy	AoCS1 268
Noble Titles.....	AoCS1 253
Pensions	AoCS1 275
Prole	AoCS1 270
Psionic Games	AoCS1 254
Psionic Training.....	AoCS1 253
Re-Education Events	AoCS1 274
Scholar	AoCS1 272
Social Classification.....	AoCS1 253
Starting Age.....	AoCS1 253
Vehicles	
Imperious G-Carrier	AoCS1 286
Insight Scout SI	AoCS1 288
Princely Lord Attack Speeder	AoCS1 289
Qiknavra Grav Tank.....	AoCS1 291
Silent Grasp Attack Speeder	AoCS1 290
Unity Grav Afv	AoCS1 287
Utility Grav Sled	AoCS1 285
Zhodani Consulate	BtC 12,20
Zhodani Psionic Talent	AoCS1 276
Awareness Of Others	AoCS1 276
Blocking	AoCS1 276
Control	AoCS1 276
Empathic Healing	AoCS1 276
Interact.....	AoCS1 276
Interrogate	AoCS1 276
Mimic	AoCS1 277
Psychic Transfer	AoCS1 277
Teleprojection	AoCS1 277